



# ConTExT

comenzile

# RO



# ConTeXt

## comenzile

ro / română  
2 decembrie 2016



<code>\AfterPar {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code>  *    on dezactivat da fixat
<code>\acute {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adapteazaaspect [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NUMMER 2    inalttime = max DIMENSION lini     = NUMMER
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \setezadimensiunihartie 2    inherits: \setezadimensiunihartie
<code>\addfeature [...]</code>  *    NAME

<code>\addfeature {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{2}...</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\adubuffer [...]</code> <div>OPT</div> *    BUFFER
<code>\getBUFFER</code>
<code>\adumarcaje [...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    pagina NAME 3    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\afiseazaaspect [...,*...]</code> <div>OPT</div> *    pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
<code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\afiseazafonttext [...,*...]</code>  *    inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\afiseazagrid [...,*...]</code> <div>OPT</div> *    reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane
<code>\afiseazagrupculoare [...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>2</div> </div> 1    NAME 2    orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
<code>\afiseazamakeup [...]</code> <div>OPT</div> *    marcaj tot boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset
<code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*...]</code>  *    inherits: \seteazafonttext

<p><code>\afiseazapaleta [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazarama [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small> <code><sup>2</sup> [...],...</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 sus antet text subsol subsol</p> <p>2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetari [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small> <code><sup>2</sup> [...],...]</code>  <small>OPT</small> <code><sup>3</sup> [...],...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aldin</code></p>
<p><code>\aldininclinat</code></p>
<p><code>\aldinitalic</code></p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]</code> <code>\...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

`\alignedline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta

2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta

3 CONTENT

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\aliniatcentru {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\aliniatdreapta {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\aliniatstanga {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...,1...OPT...]2 [...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...]1 [...]OPT2`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...,1...1...]2 [...,2...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE



`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

OPT

- 1    `referinta`    =    `REFERENCE`  
      `alternativ` =    `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum`  
                      `authoryear`  
      `inainte`    =    `BEFEHL`  
      `dupa`       =    `BEFEHL`  
      `stanga`    =    `BEFEHL`  
      `dreapta`   =    `BEFEHL`  
      `inherits:` `\setupbtx`
- 2    `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

OPT

- 1    `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear`
- 2    `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

- 1    `referinta`    =    `REFERENCE`  
      `alternativ` =    `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum`  
                      `authoryear`  
      `inainte`    =    `BEFEHL`  
      `dupa`       =    `BEFEHL`  
      `stanga`    =    `BEFEHL`  
      `dreapta`   =    `BEFEHL`  
      `inherits:` `\setupbtx`
- 2    `KEY` = `VALUE`

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4...}`

OPT

OPT

- 1    `NAME`
- 2    `inherits:` `\setuplayer`
- 3    `inherits:` `\setuplayerinherits:` `\seteazainconjurat`
- 4    `CONTENT`

`\appendetoks ...1 \to \...2`

- 1    `BEFEHL`
- 2    `CSNAME`

`\appendgvalue {...1...} {...2...}`

- 1    `NAME`
- 2    `BEFEHL`

`\appendtocommalist {...1...} \...2`

- 1    `TEXT`
- 2    `CSNAME`

`\appendtoks ...1 \to \...2`

- 1    `BEFEHL`
- 2    `CSNAME`

`\appendtoksonce ...1 \to \...2`

- 1    `BEFEHL`
- 2    `CSNAME`

\appendvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\apply {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

\applyalternativestyle {...}

- \* NAME

\applyprocessor {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\applytocharacters \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytofirstcharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringchar \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringline \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringlinespaced \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringword \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

<p><code>\applytowords \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ascundeblocuri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p>
<p><code>\aside [...<sup>1</sup>] {...} <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\assignalfadimension {<sup>1</sup>...} \... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimen \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimension {<sup>1</sup>...} \... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>

<p><b>\assignifempty</b> \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\assigntranslation</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] \to \<sup>2</sup>...</p> <p>1 SPRACHE = TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\assignvalue</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</p> <p>1 mic mediu mare TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> <p>5 BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\assignwidth</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1 ajustat broad DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\assumelongusagecs</b> \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\astype</b> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\attachment</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p>
<p><b>\ATTACHMENT</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p> <p><b>instances: attachment</b></p>
<p><b>\autocap</b> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\autodirhbox</b> <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\autodirvbox</b> <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{autodirvtop} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{automathematics} \{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups} \{\dots, \dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext} \dots \backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar} \{\dots\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr} \dots$ *    CHARACTER

<p><code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p> <p>3    DIMENSION</p> <p>4    BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p> <p>3    DIMENSION</p> <p>4    BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1    COLOR</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bar {...}</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\baraculoare [...;...]</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>
<p><code>\barainteractiune [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \seteazarainteractiune</p>
<p><code>\barasus {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\BAR {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p> <p>instances: barasus sublinie liniepeste understrike supralinie sublinii liniipeste understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar</p>
<p><code>\basegrid [...,...<sup>*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>*    nx        =    NUMMER</p> <p>     ny        =    NUMMER</p> <p>     dx        =    NUMMER</p> <p>     dy        =    NUMMER</p> <p>     factor    =    NUMMER</p> <p>     scala     =    NUMMER</p> <p>     xstep     =    NUMMER</p> <p>     ystep     =    NUMMER</p> <p>     offset    =    DIMENSION</p> <p>     xoffset   =    DIMENSION</p> <p>     yoffset   =    DIMENSION</p> <p>     aliniere   =    centru</p> <p>     unitate   =    cm mm in pc pt bp</p> <p>     stil       =    STYLE BEFEHL</p> <p>     culoare   =    COLOR</p>
<p><code>\baselinebottom</code></p>

<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\baselinerrightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\beforesplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\beginBLOCK [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \endBLOCK</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    + -
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> *    CHARACTER

<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\binom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\bitmapimage [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blanc [...,<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \vspacing
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> <sup>OPT</sup> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockquote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> <sup>OPT</sup> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>



<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \... ..<sup>2</sup>... .. {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION 3    CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\breve {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setupTABLE

<p><code>\bTABLEnext [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTABLEnext</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTC [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTC</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTD [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTD</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* nx = NUMBER  ny = NUMBER  nc = NUMBER  nr = NUMBER  n = NUMBER  m = NUMBER  actiune = REFERENCE  inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTDs [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTH [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTH</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTN [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTN</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTR [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTR</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTX</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTY [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTY</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bthiddencitation [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...<sup>*</sup>}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxaddjournal [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]

OPT

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

OPT

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2  REFERENCE
```

\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

\btxauthorfield {...}

\* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...} {...}

```
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME

2  TRUE
```

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

```
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME

2  TRUE

3  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}  *   NAME
\btxfield {...}  *   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfieldname {...}  *   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfieldtype {...}  *   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfirstofrange {...}  *   volume pages
\btxflush {...}  *   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxflushauthor [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> 1   num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort 2   autor editor
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}  *   autor editor
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}  *   autor editor
\btxflushauthorname {...}  *   autor editor
\btxflushauthornormal {...}  *   autor editor
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}  *   autor editor
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...}  *   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2]`  
OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2]`  
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2]`  
OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2]`  
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

\btloadjournalist [...]  *    FILE
\btoneorrange {...} {...} {...}  1    volume pages 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\btremapauthor [...] [...]  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
\btssavejournalist [...]  *    FILE
\btsetup {...}  *    NAME
\btsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}  1    editor producer director 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\btsingularplural {...} {...} {...}  1    editor producer director 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\bttextcitation [...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>  1    referinta    =    REFERENCE alternativ   =   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte     =   BEFEHL dupa        =   BEFEHL stanga      =   BEFEHL dreapta     =   BEFEHL inherits:   \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE
\bttextcitation [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 1    implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2    REFERENCE
\bttextcitation [...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup>  1    referinta    =   REFERENCE alternativ   =   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte     =   BEFEHL dupa        =   BEFEHL stanga      =   BEFEHL dreapta     =   BEFEHL inherits:   \setupbtx 2    KEY   =   VALUE

$\backslash\mathrm{buildmathaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 

## 1 CHARACTER

## 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {..1.} {..2.}`

## 1 CHARACTER

## 2 CHARACTER

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
```

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {..}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

\* CHARACTER

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
```

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

\* CHARACTER

```
\buildtextognek {...}
```

\* CHARACTER

`\butoaneinteractiune` [ $\dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots$ ] [ $\dots \stackrel{2}{}, \dots$ ]  
OPT

```
1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE

$$\backslash\text{buton } [\dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots] \{ \dots \} [\dots]$$

```
1 inherits: \setupbutton
```

2 TEXT

### 3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [...1...]` `{...2}` `{...3}`

```
1 inherits: \setupbutton
```

2 TEXT

### 3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [...1] [...OPT...2...]  
{...3} {...4}`

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune
```

### 3 TEXT

## 4 REFERENCE



$\backslash$ <i>BUTTON</i> [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE  instances: button
$\backslash$ Caps {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ CONTEXT
$\backslash$ ConTeXt
$\backslash$ Context
$\backslash$ ConvertConstantAfter \. <sup>1</sup> ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ ConvertToConstant \. <sup>1</sup> ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ CUVANT {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ CUVINTE {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ Cuvant {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ Cuvinte {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ caligrafic
$\backslash$ camel {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ camp [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ catcodetablename

$\backslash\text{cbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centru} ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{cfrac} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check} \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign} \{...\}$ * CONTENT

<pre>\checkedchar {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NUMMER</pre> <pre>2  CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\checkedfiller {...}</pre> <pre>*  sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</pre> <pre>*  CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</pre> <pre>*  TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkinjector [...]</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\checknextindentation [...]</pre> <pre>*  da nu auto</pre>
<pre>\checknextinjector [...]</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  inherits: \setuppagechecker</pre>
<pre>\checkparameters [...]</pre> <pre>*  TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\checksoundtrack {...}</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\checktwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  set      = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>   reset    = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>   KEY      = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\chem {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1  TEXT</pre> <pre>2  TEXT</pre> <pre>3  TEXT</pre>

<pre> \chemical [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>, [...] [...]<sup>3</sup>, [...]               OPT              OPT 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalbottext {...}  *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...}  *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...}  *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...}  *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...}  *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...}  *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...}  *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \citat [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>               OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \citation [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup>, [...] [...]<sup>2</sup>               OPT 1  referinta  = REFERENCE     alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum               authorityyear     inainte   = BEFEHL     dupa      = BEFEHL     stanga    = BEFEHL     dreapta   = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>               OPT 1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...}  *  REFERENCE </pre>

`\citation [...,\sup{1}...,...][...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...][\sup{2}...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite [\sup{1}...][\sup{2}...]`

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...][...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\classfont {\sup{1}} {\sup{2}}`

```
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

`\cldcommand {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

\* FILE

<p><b>\cldprocessfile</b> {...}</p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><b>\cleftarrow</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>                  OPT            OPT</p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\clip</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>                  OPT</p> <p>1    inherits: \seteazaclipping</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\cloneazacamp</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    NAME</p> <p>4    NAME</p>
<p><b>\collect</b> {...}</p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\collectedtext</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</p> <p>                  OPT            OPT</p> <p>1    inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>2    stil        = STYLE BEFEHL  culoare = COLOR  inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\collectexpanded</b> {...}</p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\coloana</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>                  OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \columnbreak</p>
<p><b>\colorcomponents</b> {...}</p> <p>*    COLOR</p>
<p><b>\colored</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1    inherits: \definesteculoare</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\colored</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1    COLOR</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\coloronly</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1    COLOR</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\columnbreak [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME</p>
<p><code>\combinepages [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical  n = NUMBER  nx = NUMBER  ny = NUMBER  start = NUMBER  stop = NUMBER  distanta = DIMENSION  sus = BEFEHL  jos = BEFEHL  stanga = BEFEHL  dreapta = BEFEHL  inainte = BEFEHL  dupa = BEFEHL  intre = BEFEHL  frame = on dezactivat  fundal = primplan culoare NAME  culoarefundal = COLOR</p>
<p><code>\comentariu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\COMENTARIU [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: comentariu</p>
<p><code>\commalistelement</code></p>
<p><code>\commalistsentence [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\commalistsize</code></p>
<p><code>\comparagrupculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\comparapaleta [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\comparedimension {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>

$\backslash\text{comparedimensione}\text{pns } \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$  1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completeazanumarpagina}$
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering } [...\]^{1}_{\text{OPT}} [...\]^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$  1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{complet}\text{COMBINEDLIST } [...\]^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$  *    inherits: \seteazalista  instances:
$\backslash\text{completelist } [...\] [...\]^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$  1    LISTE 2    inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistof}\text{FLOATS } [...\]^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$  *    inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications } [...\]^{1}_{\text{OPT}} [...\]^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$  1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts } [...\] [...\]^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$  1    SINGULAR 2    inherits: \seteazasortare
$\backslash\text{completelistof}\text{SORTS } [...\]^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$  *    inherits: \seteazasortare  instances:
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms } [...\] [...\]^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$  1    SINGULAR 2    inherits: \seteazasinonime
$\backslash\text{completelistof}\text{SYNONYMS } [...\]^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$  *    inherits: \seteazasinonime  instances:
$\backslash\text{completeregister } [...\] [...\]^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$  1    NAME 2    inherits: \seteazaregistru



<pre> \completREGISTER [...,..<sup>OPT</sup>...,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru  instances: </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \componenta [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \componenta ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \composedcollector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \composedlayer {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \compresult </pre>
<pre> \constantdimen \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimenargument \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantemptyargument \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumber \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumberargument \*... * CSNAME </pre>

$\backslash\text{contentreference}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{continuednumber}$ {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{continueifinputfile}$ {...} *    FILE
$\backslash\text{convertargument}$ ... \to ... <sup>2</sup> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ \... \to ... <sup>2</sup> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{convertedddimen}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    DIMENSION 2    ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot 3    inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{converttestenumar}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caractere caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ ... \to ... <sup>2</sup> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$

<p><code>\copiazacamp</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\copyLABELtext</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\coppages</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\copyparameters</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...;...]</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY</p>
<p><code>\copyposition</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\corectezaspatialb</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\countersubs</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\counttoken</code> <sup>1</sup>... \in <sup>2</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\counttokens</code> <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\cramped</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\crampedclap</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{crampedllap} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand} \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand} \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua} \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction} \{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand} \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxlatelua} \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile} \{...\}$ *    FILE
$\backslash\text{ctxlua} \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxluabuffer} [\overset{*}{...}]$ *    BUFFER

\ctxluacode {...}  *   BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...}  *   BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...}  *   BEFEHL
\culoare [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup>  1   COLOR 2   CONTENT
\culoaregri [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup>  1   COLOR 2   CONTENT
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...}  *   KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETA [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} <sup>2</sup> OPT            OPT 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}  *   TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}  *    numar text numarpagina tot
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlrendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...}  *    KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}  *    KEY
\currentresponses
\currenttime [...*,...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> *    h m TEXT
\currentvalue
\currentxtablecolumn
\currentxtablerow
\cuvant {...}  *    TEXT
\cuvantdreapta [... <sup>1</sup> ]{... <sup>2</sup> } <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> 1    dreapta DIMENSION 2    CONTENT
\d {...}  *    CHARACTER

<p><code>\data [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1    d = NUMMER             m = NUMMER             y = NUMMER</p> <p>2    inherits: \datacurenta</p>
<p><code>\datacurenta [...,*,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT             referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\datasetvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME NUMMER</p> <p>3    KEY realpage</p>
<p><code>\dayoftheweek {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p> <p>3    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dayspermonth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dbinom {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ddot {...}</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\decrement \...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\decrementedcounter [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>

\decrement cd:parentheses-1  * CSNAME NUMMER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference
\defcatcodecommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...}  1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\defconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\defconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ...  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\defconvertedvalue \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\defineactivecharacter \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
\definealternativestyle [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...]  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\defineanchor [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>4</sup> ...,\ <sup>4</sup> ...] <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
\defineattachment [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...] <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment



<pre> \defineattribute [...] [...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  local global public private </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazafundal </pre>
<pre> \definebar [...] [...] [...]                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  CHARACTER 3  type      = 1 2 3 4 5     nstanga  = NUMMER     ndreapta = NUMMER     stanga   = BEFEHL     mijloc   = BEFEHL     dreapta  = BEFEHL     range    = da nu     language = SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoints [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definebtx [...] [...] [...]                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupbtx </pre>
<pre> \definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...]                     OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupbtxdataset </pre>
<pre> \definebtxregister [...] [...] [...]                     OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupbtxregister </pre>

```
\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setezamazajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]1
1  NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...]1 {...}2
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...
1  NAME
2  da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER
```

```

\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...OPT...OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination

```

```

\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...OPT...OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

```

```

\definecomplexorsimple \...
* CSNAME

```

```

\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
* CSNAME

```

```

\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME

```

```

\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME

```

```

\defineconversionset [...]1 [...,2...] [...]3OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

```

```

\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...OPT...OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...OPT...OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset

```

```

\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...OPT...OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\definedfont [...]1OPT
* FONT

```

```
\defineeffect [...] [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

```
\defineexpandable [1...] [2...] \{3...\}
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

```
\defineexternalfigure [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica manual caligrafic math
- 3 FONT
- 4
  - rscale = NUMMER
  - designsize = implicit auto
  - goodies = FILE
  - range = NUMMER NAME
  - offset = NUMMER NAME
  - check = da nu
  - fortat = da nu
  - features = NAME
  - tf = TEXT
  - bf = TEXT
  - it = TEXT
  - sl = TEXT
  - bi = TEXT
  - bs = TEXT
  - sc = TEXT

```
\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica manual caligrafic math
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

```
\definefieldbody [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```
\definefieldbodyset [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```
\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definefilefallback [...]1 [...,2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

```
\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```
\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]*
```

- \* NAME

```
\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...] [...,...4...,...]  

OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMMER
- 4 rscale = NUMMER  
fortat = da nu  
check = da nu  
offset = NUMMER NAME

`\definefontfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4
  - rscale = NUMBER
  - designsize = implicit auto
  - goodies = FILE
  - features = NAME
  - tf = TEXT
  - bf = TEXT
  - it = TEXT
  - sl = TEXT
  - bi = TEXT
  - bs = TEXT
  - sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefontfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto niciunul  
liga = da nu  
kern = da nu  
extrakerns = da nu  
tlig = da nu  
trep = da nu  
missing = da nu  
dummies = da nu  
analyze = da nu  
unicoding = da nu  
expansiune = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = da nu  
realdimensions = da nu  
itlc = da nu  
textitalics = da nu  
mathitalics = da nu  
slant = NUMBER  
extend = NUMBER  
dimensions = NUMBER  
boundingbox = da nu  
compose = da nu  
char-ligatures = da nu  
compat-ligatures = da nu  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = da nu  
featureset = NAME  
colorscheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keepligatures = da nu auto  
devanagari = da nu  
features = da nu  
tcom = da nu  
anum = da nu  
mathsize = da nu  
decomposehangul = da nu  
mathalternatives = da nu  
mathgaps = da nu  
checkmarks = da nu  
NAME = da nu  
mathnolimitsmode = NUMBER

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicit

`\definefontsize` [...]

\* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative



`\definehelp [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = da tot TEXT  
joiners = da tot TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul  
borduradreapta = tex  
rightchars = cuvânt NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...]2,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle  
DIMENSION

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

**\defineinsection** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsection

**\defineinteraction** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

**\defineinteractionbar** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

**\defineinterfaceconstant** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\defineinterfaceelement** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\defineinterfacevariable** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\defineinterlinespace** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

**\defineintermediatecolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMMER
- 3 a = NUMMER  
t = NUMMER

**\defineitemgroup** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

**\defineitems** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

```
\definelabelclass [...]1 [...]2  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

```
\definelayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definelayout [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

```
\definelinefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```
\definelinenote [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```
\definelinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

```
\definelines [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazalinii

```
\definelistalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [...]

- \* NAME

`\definemathaccent` ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

```
\definemathcases [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

```
\definemathcommand [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop noloop box
- 3 unu doi
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
```

- 1 ambele vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

```
\definematematics [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

```
\definemathextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

- 1 reverse matematica text chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

```
\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```
\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```
\definemathmatrix [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...]
1 subsol vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

<pre> \definemathunstacked [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]                         OPT 1   larg 2   NAME 3   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemeasure [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1   NAME 2   DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definemessageconstant {.*} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]                         OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]                         OPT 1   NAME 2   da nu mentine </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...]   OPT 1   NAME 2   COLOR = NUMMER 3   inherits: \definesteculoare 4   inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1   NAME 2   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   nume      = TEXT    parent    = TEXT    stil      = da nu    comanda   = da nu lista    setup     = da nu lista    set       = da nu lista    frame     = da nu </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]                         OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \seteazaingust </pre>

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupnote
```

```

1  NAME
2  alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```
1  NAME
2  alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \setupplayeredtext
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

\* KEY

1	NAME
2	REFERENCE

1	NAME
2	gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMBER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptoolspagechecker
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptools.grid
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```



`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizontal vertical
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]`

- \* NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setarepozitie
```

```

1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  ABSCHNITT
3  ABSCHNITT

```

```
1  NAME
2  COLOR
3  inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
1  NAME
2  n r d
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```

1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  NUMBER
3  NUMBER

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscale
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscript
```

`\definesectionlevels [...]1 [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [...]1 [...,2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [...]1 [...,2...]OPT [...]3`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [...]1 [...]OPT2 [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...]1 [...]OPT2 [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...]1 [...]2 [...]OPT3 {...}4`

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\defineste [...]1 \...OPT2 {...}3`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent ...1 ...2 ...3`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

**\definesteantet** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

**\definestebloc** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

**\definesteblocsectiune** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

**\definestebuffer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

**\definestecamp** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]<sup>5</sup> [<sup>5</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

**\definestecaracter** <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

**\definestecomanda** <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

**\definesteconversie** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
                                  OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

**\definesteconversie** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
                                  OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```

1  NAME
2  r  =  NUMBER
   g  =  NUMBER
   b  =  NUMBER
   c  =  NUMBER
   m  =  NUMBER
   y  =  NUMBER
   k  =  NUMBER
   h  =  NUMBER
   s  =  NUMBER
   v  =  NUMBER
   x  =  NUMBER
   a  =  NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
   t  =  NUMBER

```

```
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```

1  NAME
2  latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   sus        = BEFEHL
   jos        = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   pagina     = inherits: \seteazadimensiuniuhartie
   hartie     = inherits: \seteazadimensiuniuhartie

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definestefloat [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  inherits: \seteazafloat

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefloat [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefont [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                                   OPT

1  NAME
2  FONT
3  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... [...]4,...]4
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg

4  tf    = FILE
    bf    = FILE
    it    = FILE
    sl    = FILE
    bi    = FILE
    bs    = FILE
    sc    = FILE
    mr    = FILE
    mrlr  = FILE
    mrrl  = FILE
    mb    = FILE
    mblr  = FILE
    mbrl  = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... [...]4
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  NAME
```

```
\definestefont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT

1  NAME
2  FONT
3  NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                                   OPT      OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

`\definestegrupculori [...]1 [...]2 [x:y:z,...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 gri rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

`\definestehbox [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definesteinconjurare [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\definestelista [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

`\definestelistacombinata [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

`\definestemakeup [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

`\definestemarcaje [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

`\definestemediulfonttext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicit DIMENSION
- 3
 

mare	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
mic	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
a	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
b	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
c	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
d	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
text	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
x	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
xx	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
script	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara	=	DIMENSION
em	=	inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
*	=	NUMMER

<pre> \definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune </pre>
<pre> \definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaparagrafe </pre>
<pre> \definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupprofile </pre>
<pre> \definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definestereferinte [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definesteregistru [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  TEMPLATE 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>



<pre> \definestesectione [...]</pre> <p>*    NAME</p>
<pre> \definestesimbol [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]                   OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    BEFEHL</p>
<pre> \definestesimbolfigura [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]                       OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FILE NAME</p> <p>3    inherits: \figuraexterna</p>
<pre> \definestesinonim [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]                   OPT        OPT</pre> <p>1    SINGULAR</p> <p>2    PLURAL</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p> <p>4    CSNAME</p>
<pre> \definestesinonimfont [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]                       OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FONT</p> <p>3    features    = NAME       fallbacks   = NAME       goodies     = NAME       designsize  = auto implicit</p>
<pre> \definestesortare [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]                   OPT</pre> <p>1    SINGULAR</p> <p>2    PLURAL</p> <p>3    niciunul CSNAME</p>
<pre> \definestestartstop [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]                    OPT        OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    inherits: \setupstartstop</p>
<pre> \definestestil [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]                 OPT        OPT</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    inherits: \setupstyle</p>
<pre> \definestestilfont [...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] </pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>

`\definestestivacampuri [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definestesubcamp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definestetabulatori [...]1 [...]2 [/...]3/]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definestetext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6 [...]7`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 3 text margine bordura
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definestetextinconjurat [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetyping [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\definestyleinstance [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...} {5...}`

OPT

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [1...] [2...,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

`\definesystemconstant {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [1...] [2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definewopasslist {*.}`

\* NAME

`\definetype [1...] [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazatype

`\definetypesface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy  
4 NAME  
5 implicit dtp  
6 rscale = auto NUMMER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicit  
directie = ambele

`\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [1...] [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupunit

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  DIMENSION

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \vspacing
```

```

1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupxtable
```

1	NAME
2	SPRACHE
3	CONTENT

1	NAME
2	SPRACHE
3	CONTENT

```
instances: citat minicitat blockquote speech aside
```

\* TEXT

\* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{depthspanningtext} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$  1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{DESCRIERE} [...,\dots]^1 \{...\}^2 \dots \backslash\text{par}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{despre} [..*.]$  * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{determinacaracteristicilelistei} [...,\dots]^1 [...,\dots]^2 [...,\dots]^3$ <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{determinacaracteristiciregistru} [...,\dots]^1 [...,\dots]^2 [...,\dots]^3$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{determinanumartitlu} [..*.]$  * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{determinenoflines} \{...\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{devanagarinumerals} \{...\}$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dfrac} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{digits} \{...\}$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{digits} ..*$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dimensiontocount} \{...\}^1 \backslash\{...\}^2$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

<code>\din [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \definesteculoare
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directconvertedcounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directhighlight {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin: 0 100px;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code> * NAME

$\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER



`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

- \* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

- \* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...}`

- \* NAME

`\doassign [...] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`

- \* TEXT

`\documentvariable {...}`

- \* KEY

\dodoubleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

\dogetattributeid {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

<pre> \dogobblesingleempty [...]                                 OPT *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doif {...} {...} {...}  1   CONTENT 2   CONTENT 3   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {...}  *   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {...} {...}  1   TRUE 2   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}  1   TEXT 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}  1   COLOR 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}  1   BEFEHL 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL </pre>

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE



\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {1.} {2.}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1. {2.}`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    KEY
- 3    TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    KEY
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

`\doifenv {1.} {2.}`

- 1    KEY
- 2    TRUE

`\doifenvelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1    KEY
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1. \2.`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinsectionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinset {...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

<pre>\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TRUE</pre> <pre>2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnextoptionalcselse \^1... \^2...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TRUE</pre> <pre>2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TRUE</pre> <pre>2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnot {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotallcommon {...}</pre> <pre>* TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotallmodes {...,^1...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotcommandhandler \^1... {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotcommon {...}</pre> <pre>* TRUE</pre>

<pre>\doifnotcounter {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotempty {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotenv {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 KEY</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotescollected {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotfile {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotflagged {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {...}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME tot  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE



`\doifsometokselsetelse \1... {\2...} {\3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

<pre>\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre> <pre>4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doindentation</pre>
<pre>\dollar</pre>
<pre>\doloop {...}</pre> <pre>* BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\doloopoverlist {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\donothing</pre>
<pre>\dontconvertfont</pre>
<pre>\dontleavehmode</pre>
<pre>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</pre>
<pre>\dopositionaction {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> <pre>4 TEXT</pre> <pre>5 TEXT</pre>

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...}  * NAME
\doresetandafffeature {...}  * NAME
\doresetattribute {...}  * NAME
\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}  1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\dosetattribute {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}  * da nu standard DIMENSION
\dosetrighskipadaption {...}  * da nu standard DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}  * inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}  * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}  * NAME
\doseventupleargument \dots [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \... <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>7</sup> <sup>8</sup>  
                            OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \... <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>  
                            OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \... <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>  
                            OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \... <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> }  
                                    OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \... <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>7</sup>  
                            OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \... <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>7</sup>  
                            OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dostarttagged { <sup>1</sup> } { <sup>2</sup> } ... \dostoptagged

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NUMBER
- 2    NUMBER
- 3    [-+]NUMBER
- 4    BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...}`

- \*    NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

- \*    DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

- \*    CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \... [...] [...] [...]`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...,2...] [...3] [...4]`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleempty \... [...2] [...3] [...4]`  
                    OPT        OPT        OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \... [...,2...] [...3] [...4]`  
                                    OPT        OPT        OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \... {...2} {...3} {...4}`  
                            OPT        OPT        OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\doublebar {...}`

- \*    TEXT

<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dowith {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \...</code> * CSNAME



\dpofstring {...} * TEXT
\dreapta ... * CHARACTER
\dummydigit
\dummysparameter {...} * KEY
\dute {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\dutebox {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\dutepagina {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\ETEX
\EveryLine {...} * BEFEHL
\EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL
\ecran [...,*...] <div>OPT</div> * inherits: \pagina
\edefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME
\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME
\efcminheight {...} * NAME

<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\element [...,*,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> *    REFERENCE
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...,*,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> *    NUMBER
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code>  *    NAME

<p><code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\enableparpositions</code></p>
<p><code>\enableregime [...]</code></p> <p>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</p>
<p><code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\enskip</code></p>
<p><code>\enspace</code></p>
<p><code>\ENUMERARE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} ..<sup>3</sup>. \par</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\env {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\envvar {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\eoverbarfill {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\eoverbracefill {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\eoverbracketfill {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\eoverparentfill {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

$\backslash\text{epos} \{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{equaldigits} \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{erightarrowfill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{erightharpoondownfill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{erightharpoonupfill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{eTeX}$
$\backslash\text{ETICHETA} [..., ...] \{...\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{etwoheadrightarrowfill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{eunderbarfill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{eunderbracefill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{eunderbracketfill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{eunderparentfill} \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{executeifdefined} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL

<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {..<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {..<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {..<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {..<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {..<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {..<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\fakebox ..<sup>*</sup>..</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\faraliniiantetsisubsol</code>
<code>\faraliniisussijos</code>
<code>\faraspatiu</code>
<code>\fastdecrement \..<sup>*</sup>..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \..<sup>*</sup>..</code> * CSNAME

<p><b>\fastlocalframed</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>...</sub>] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\fastscale</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\fastsetup</b> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\fastsetupwithargument</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><b>\fastswitchtobodyfont</b> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* x xx mic mare script scriptscript</p>
<p><b>\fastxsxy</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\feature</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><b>\feature</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><b>\fence</b></p>
<p><b>\fenced</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\FENCE</b> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\fetchallmarkings</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p>

\fetchallmarks [...] *    BESCHRIFTUNG
\fetchmark [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <div>OPT</div> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchmarking [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    pagina NAME 3    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchonemark [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <div>OPT</div> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchonemarking [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    pagina NAME 3    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchruntimecommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    FILE
\fetchtwomarkings [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    pagina NAME
\fetchtwomarks [...] *    BESCHRIFTUNG
\fieldbody [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupfieldbody
\fifthoffivearguments { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments`  $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3 \{\dots\}^4 \{\dots\}^5 \{\dots\}^6$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

### 3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\figuraexterna` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...=...,...]  
OPTOPT

1 FILE

2 NAME

```
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

`\figurefullname`

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

$$\backslash figuresymbol \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$$

OPT

1 FILE NAME

```
2 inherits: \figuraexterna
```

\figurewidth

```
\filename {...}
```

\* FILE

`\filledhboxb` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxc` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxg` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT



<pre> \filledhboxk <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxm <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [...]  *   sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}  1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...]  1  FILE 2  par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3  latime    = DIMENSION    n         = NUMMER    category  = NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterreference {...}  *   implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \findtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}  1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \finishregisterentry [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...]  1  NAME  2  eticheta  = NAME    keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    alternativ = TEXT  3  KEY = VALUE </pre>

<code>\firdepar</code>
<code>\firstcharacter</code>
<code>\firstcounter [...]</code> <div> <div><sup>1</sup></div> <div><sup>2</sup></div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\firstofoneargument {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\firstofoneunexpanded {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\firstrealpage</code>
<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...,\stackrel{.1}{\text{OPT}},...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2    CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>

<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\flushtoks \*..</code> <code>*    CSNAME</code>
<code>\folosestebloc [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    + -</code> <code>3    criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</code>
<code>\folosestedirector [...*,...]</code> <code>*    PATH</code>
<code>\folosestedocumentextern [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span></span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    FILE</code> <code>3    TEXT</code>
<code>\folosestefiguraexterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span></span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    FILE</code> <code>3    NAME</code> <code>4    inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>
<code>\folosestemodul [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1    m p s x t</code> <code>2    FILE</code> <code>3    KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\folosestemuzicaexterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    FILE</code>
<code>\folosestescriptJS [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span></span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1    FILE</code> <code>2    NAME</code>

<p><code>\folosestesimboluri [...]</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\folosesteURL [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup></code>  <small>                                  OPT                  OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    URL</p> <p>3    FILE</p> <p>4    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\folosesteurl [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup></code>  <small>                                  OPT                  OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    URL</p> <p>3    FILE</p> <p>4    TEXT</p>
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<p><code>\fontchar {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<code>\fontclass</code>
<p><code>\fontclassname {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FONT</p>
<code>\fontface</code>
<p><code>\fontfeaturelist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<p><code>\footnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code>  <small>                                  OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>

<p><code>\footnotetext [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>*    titlu        = TEXT             semncarte = TEXT             lista       = TEXT             referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<p><code>\forgetparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<p><code>\formula [...<sup>1</sup>;...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>                  OPT</p> <p>1    impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\foundbox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\fourthoffivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fourthoffourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fourthofsixarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    TEXT</p> <p>6    TEXT</p>

$\frac{\dots}{\dots}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\frac{\dots}{\dots}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT  instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\boxed{\dots}$ 1    inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2    CONTENT
$\boxed{\dots}$ *    KEY
$\boxed{\dots}$ *    KEY
$\boxed{\dots}$ 1    inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2    CONTENT  instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\dots$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\dots$ 1    NAME 2    DIMENSION
$\dots$
$\dots$ 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\dots$ *    CONTENT
$\dots$ *    CONTENT

\FUNDAL {...}  *   CONTENT  instances: fundal
\GetPar
\GotoPar
\Greeknumerals {...}  *   NUMMER
\gdefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ...  1   CSNAME 2   CSNAME
\getboxllx ...  *   CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly ...  *   CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] OPT *   BUFFER
\getcommacommandsize [...,*...]  *   BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*...]  *   BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}  1   NUMMER 2   NUMMER 3   NUMMER
\getdayspermonth { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1   NUMMER 2   NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...]  *   BUFFER



\getdocumentargument {...}  *    NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...}  *    NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...]  *    KEY   =   VALUE
\getemptyparameters [...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]  1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getparameters [...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]  1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]  1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    FILE 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...}  *    TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}  *    NAME
\getfromcommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]  1    BEFEHL 2    NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]  1    BEFEHL 2    NUMMER
\getfromtwopassdata {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NAME

<code>\getglyphdirect {...} {...}</code>  1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getglyphstyled {...} {...}</code>  1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getgparameters [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\getlocalfloat {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\getlocalfloats</code>
<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT
<code>\getmessage {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code>  1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code>  1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\getnaturaldimensions ...</code>  * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getnoflines {...}</code>  * DIMENSION

`\getobject {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\getpaletsize [...]`

\* NAME

`\getparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {...}`

\* NAME

`\getprivateslot {...}`

\* NAME

`\getrandomcount \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\getrandomdimen \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\getrandomnumber \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\getrandomseed \...`

\* CSNAME

`\getrawparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \getrawgparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [...] [...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>

<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...,..<u>2</u>...,...]  1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*,...]  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*,...]  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \*...  * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ...  * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \*...  * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*,...]  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...] \*...  1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ...  * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro \*...  * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix  * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \*... \*...  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \*... \*...  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

\* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...]1 [...]2`  
                          OPT          OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup> {...}<sup>8</sup> {...}<sup>9</sup>

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}<sup>\*</sup>

- \* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]<sup>\*</sup>

- \* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup>

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]<sup>\*</sup>  
OPT

- \* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup>

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \...`

- \* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- \* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`  
OPT

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME



<code>\grabuntil {...} \^...</code>  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\grave {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\greedystring .<sup>1</sup> \at .<sup>2</sup> \to \^<sup>3</sup> \and \^<sup>4</sup></code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\grid [...,<sup>*</sup>...,<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> *    inherits: \basegrid
<code>\grosimlinie</code>
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code>  1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx .<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  1    CSNAME NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly .<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  1    CSNAME NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT

<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>

<p><code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\HELP [...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: textajutator</p>
<p><code>\hglue ...</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\hiddenbar {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\highlight [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hl [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,..]</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,..]</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\hphantom {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hpos {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsizefraction {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hsmash {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsmashbox ...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hsmashed {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hspace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p><small>OPT            OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME</p>
<p><code>\htdpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\htofstring {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphen</code></p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>

<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iftrialsypesetting ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>

\ignorevalue {...}  *    NAME
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\impartefloat [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {...} {...}  1    inherits: \setezaimpartireafloat 2    BEFEHL 3    CONTENT
\impliedby
\implies
\in {... <sub>OPT</sub> } {... <sub>OPT</sub> } [...]  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
\inalt {...}  *    CONTENT
\HIGH {...}  *    CONTENT  instances:
\inclinat
\inclinataldin
\includemenu [...]  *    NAME
\includeversioninfo {...}  *    NAME
\increment \*...  *    CSNAME
\incrementcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sub>OPT</sub> ] <sup>2</sup>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER

$\backslash\text{incrementedcounter}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{incrementpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{incrementsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{incrementvalue}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{increment}$ cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{indentation}$
$\backslash\text{infofont}$
$\backslash\text{infofontbold}$
$\backslash\text{inframed}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inheritparameter}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{inhibitblank}$
$\backslash\text{initializeboxstack}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{injos}$ [...] * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * BUFFER
$\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{inlinemessage } \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{inlineordisplaymath } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinerange } [...]$ *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{inlinie } \{.^1.\} [.^2.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{inmaframed } [...,\dots.^1\dots] \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{innerflushshapebox}$
$\backslash\text{input } \{...\}$ *    FILE
$\backslash\text{inputfilebarename}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilerealsuffix}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilesuffix}$
$\backslash\text{inputgivenfile } \{...\}$ *    FILE
$\backslash\text{input } *$ *    FILE
$\backslash\text{insertpages } [...]\ [...,\dots.^2\dots] [...,\dots.^3\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    FILE 2    NUMBER 3    latime    = DIMENSION n            = NUMBER category    = NAME
$\backslash\text{instalarelimba } [.^1.] [...,\dots.^2\dots]$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setarelimba}$



<pre> \instalarelimba [...] [...]  1  NAME 2  SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \installactionhandler {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \installactivecharacter ...  *  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}  1  CHARACTER 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installattributestack \...  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautocommandhandler \... {...} \...  1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautosetuphandler \... {...}  1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \...  1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}  1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \... {...} \...  1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {...}  *  NAME </pre>

\installdefinehandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {...}

- \* NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \.^ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

<code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\intertext {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\intins [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \setupstretched 2    TEXT
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code>  1    normal niciunul NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code>  *    TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code>  *    TLT TRT
<code>\italic</code>
<code>\italicaldin</code>
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\itemtag [...,<sup>1</sup>*,<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\jos {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\jossus [...<sup>1</sup>...,<sub>OPT</sub>{...}{...}]</code> 1    stanga dreapta 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT

$\backslash LOW \{...\}$ *    CONTENT instances:
$\backslash Kap \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash kap \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash keeplinestogether \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash keepunwantedspaces$
$\backslash kerncharacters \left[ \overset{1}{...} \right] \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div>1    NUMMER</div> <div>2    TEXT</div>
$\backslash koreancirclenumerals \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash koreannumerals \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash koreannumeralsc \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash koreannumeralsp \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash koreanparentnumerals \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash LAMSTEX$
$\backslash LATEX$
$\backslash LamSTeX$
$\backslash LaTeX$
$\backslash Litera \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash Litere \{...\}$ *    NUMMER

<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\LUNA {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\la {...} {...} [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\LABELlimba</code> <b>instances:</b>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT  <b>instances:</b>
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> *    SPRACHE
<code>\lapagina [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> *    NUMMER

<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {.*}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {.*}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...] {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    inherits: \setuplayer 2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} {.<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NAME 4    CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT



$\backslash\text{box} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtext} \{...\}$ *    KEY  instances:
$\backslash\text{leftline} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT

$\backslash\texttt{lefttorightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 TEXT  2 CONTENT </div> </div>
$\backslash\texttt{lefttorightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 TEXT  2 CONTENT </div> </div>
$\backslash\texttt{letbeundefined} \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\texttt{letcatcodecommand} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{...}$ <div> 1 CSNAME  2 CHARACTER NUMBER  3 CSNAME </div>
$\backslash\texttt{letcscsname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\texttt{csname} \overset{2}{...} \backslash\texttt{endcsname}$ <div> 1 CSNAME  2 NAME </div>
$\backslash\texttt{letcsnamecs} \backslash\texttt{csname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\texttt{endcsname} \overset{2}{...}$ <div> 1 NAME  2 CSNAME </div>
$\backslash\texttt{letcsnamecsname} \backslash\texttt{csname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\texttt{endcsname} \backslash\texttt{csname} \overset{2}{...} \backslash\texttt{endcsname}$ <div> 1 NAME  2 NAME </div>
$\backslash\texttt{letdummyparameter} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \overset{2}{...}$ <div> 1 KEY  2 CSNAME </div>
$\backslash\texttt{letempty} \overset{*}{...}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\texttt{letgvalue} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \overset{2}{...}$ <div> 1 NAME  2 CSNAME </div>
$\backslash\texttt{letgvalueempty} \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\texttt{letgvalurelax} \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\texttt{letterampersand}$
$\backslash\texttt{letterat}$

<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> $[\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>

<p><code>\letvalue {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\letvalueempty {.*}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\letvaluerelax {.*}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\lfence {.*}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\lhbox {.*}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\limba [...]</code></p> <p>* SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\limbapincipala [...]</code></p> <p>* SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\LANGUAGE</code></p>
<p><code>\limitatelines {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\limitatetext {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 [-+]DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\limitatetext {<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 [-+]DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\limtatefirstline {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\LINENOTE {.*}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> <p>instances:</p>

<p><b>\linespanningtext</b> <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...} <sup>3</sup>{...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><b>\linie</b> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\linieneagra</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p>
<p><b>\liniepeste</b> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\liniesubtire</b></p>
<p><b>\linieumplere</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere</p>
<p><b>\liniinegre</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p>
<p><b>\liniipeste</b> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\liniisubtiri</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalinesubtire</p>
<p><b>\listcitation</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  authorityyear  inainte = BEFEHL  dupa = BEFEHL  stanga = BEFEHL  dreapta = BEFEHL  inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\listcitation</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\listcitation</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  authorityyear  inainte = BEFEHL  dupa = BEFEHL  stanga = BEFEHL  dreapta = BEFEHL  inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>

`\listcite [...,\1...,...]\2...]`  
OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]\1...]`  
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...,\1...,...]\2...,...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\litera {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\litere {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\llap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadcldfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadcldfileonce [...]`

\* FILE

\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME
\localundefine {...} * NAME

<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^2... {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^2...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...} {...}</code> 1    stanga dreapta 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT



$\backslash\text{lrtb}\text{box}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$  1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltop}$ $\overset{1}{.}\dots\overset{2}{.}\{.^3.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luacode}$ $\{.^*.\}$  *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luaconditional}$ $\backslash.^*.$  *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{luaenvironment}$ $\dots$  *    FILE
$\backslash\text{luaexpanded}$ $\{.^*.\}$  *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luafunction}$ $\{.^*.\}$  *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{lua}\text{jit}\text{TeX}$
$\backslash\text{luamajorversion}$
$\backslash\text{luaminorversion}$
$\backslash\text{luaparameterset}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luasetup}$ $\{.^*.\}$  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{lua}\text{TeX}$
$\backslash\text{lua}\text{version}$
$\backslash\text{luna}$ $\{.^*.\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lungimelista}$

<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> *    NAME

<code>\MPd {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code>  *    FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\MPgetposboxes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\MPh {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPII</code>
<code>\MPIV</code>
<code>\MPinclusions [<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sub>OPT</sub>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    + 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\MPleftskip {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPll {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPlr {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPls {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPmenubuttons {...}</code>  *    NAME

\MPn {...}  *    NAME
\MPoptions {...}  *    COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...}  *    NAME
\MPp {...}  *    NAME
\MPpage {...}  *    NAME
\MPpardata {...}  *    NAME
\MPplus {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\MPpos {...}  *    NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {... <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...}  1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...}  *    NAME
\MPpr {...}  *    NAME
\MPrawvar {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    NAME 2    KEY
\MPregion {...}  *    NAME
\MPrest {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    NAME 2    CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}  *    NAME
\MPrs {...}  *    NAME
\MPstring {...}  *    NAME
\MPtext {...}  *    NAME
\MPtransparency {...}  *    COLOR
\MPul {...}  *    NAME
\MPur {...}  *    NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\MPvar {...}  *    KEY
\MPvariable {...}  *    KEY
\MPvv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPw {...}  *    NAME
\MPwhd {...}  *    NAME
\MPx {...}  *    NAME

$\backslash$ MPxy {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPxywhd {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPy {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ m [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ maframed [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: \setupmathframed 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ makecharacteractive ... *    CHARACTER
$\backslash$ makerawcommalist [...] <sup>1</sup> , [...] \^2... 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
$\backslash$ makestrutofbox ... *    CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash$ mapfontsize [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash$ marcaje (...) <sup>1</sup> , (...) (...) <sup>2</sup> , (...) [...] <sup>3</sup> 1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    REFERENCE
$\backslash$ mare ... *    CHARACTER
$\backslash$ margindata [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] {...} <sup>4</sup> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3    inherits: \setupmarginframed 4    CONTENT

$\backslash$ MARGINDATA [..., $\overset{1}{=}$ ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> [..., $\overset{2}{=}$ ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> {...} 1    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT  instances:
$\backslash$ markcontent [...] <sub>OPT</sub> {...} 1    reset tot NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ markinjector [...]  *    NAME
$\backslash$ mat {...}  *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ matematica [...] <sub>OPT</sub> {...} 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ math [...] <sub>OPT</sub> {...} 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathbf
$\backslash$ mathbi
$\backslash$ mathblackboard
$\backslash$ mathbs
$\backslash$ mathcommand {...}  *    NAME
$\backslash$ MATHCOMMAND {...} <sub>OPT</sub> {...} <sub>OPT</sub> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ mathdefault
$\backslash$ MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}  *    TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHEXTENSIBLE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 reverse matematica text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$
$\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT  instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\text{mathfunction}$ {.*...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathit}$
$\backslash\text{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\text{mathop}$ {.*...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT}$ {.*...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ {.*...}  * TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$
$\backslash\text{mathsl}$
$\backslash\text{mathss}$
$\backslash\text{mathtext}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT



$$\mathbf{\dots}^1 \{ \mathbf{\dots}^2 \}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\mathbf{\text{...}}^1 \{\mathbf{\text{...}}\}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\mathop{\mathrm{mathtextbs}}\limits_{\mathrm{OPT}} \dots \{ \dots \}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\mathop{\mathrm{mathtextit}}\limits_{\mathrm{OPT}} \dots \{ \dots \}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\mathop{\mathrm{mathtextsl}}\limits_{\mathrm{OPT}} \dots \{ \dots \}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtexttf}} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{ \dots \}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

 $\mathbf{\hat{m}}$ 
$$\backslash\mathrm{mathtriplet} \quad \begin{matrix} \text{\scriptsize 1} \\ \dots \end{matrix} \quad \begin{matrix} \text{\scriptsize 2} \\ \{ \dots \} \end{matrix} \quad \begin{matrix} \text{\scriptsize 3} \\ \{ \dots \} \end{matrix} \quad \begin{matrix} \text{\scriptsize 4} \\ \{ \dots \} \end{matrix}$$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

### 3 TEXT

4 TEXT

$$\backslash\mathit{MATHTRIPLET} \begin{array}{cccc} [ \dots ] & \{ \dots \} & \{ \dots \} & \{ \dots \} \\ \text{OPT} & \text{OPT} & \text{OPT} & \text{OPT} \end{array}$$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

### 3 TEXT

## 4 TEXT

 $\mathtt{t}$  $\backslash\text{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}\{...\}$ 

\* TEXT

$$\backslash\mathit{MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE} \{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathunstacked



$\backslash\mathrm{mediu} \dots$ $\ast$ FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune} [\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ $\phantom{\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune}} \quad \quad \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazamenuinteractiune}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\phantom{\backslash\mathrm{mequal}} \quad \quad \quad \text{OPT} \quad \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{message} \{\dots\}$ $\ast$ TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence} \{\dots\}$ $\ast$ CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction} \{\dots\}$ $\ast$ CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext} \{\dots\}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox} \{\dots\}$ $\ast$ CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\phantom{\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}} \quad \quad \quad \text{OPT} \quad \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\phantom{\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}} \quad \quad \quad \text{OPT} \quad \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mic}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micaldin}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micaldininclinat}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micinclinat}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micinclinataldin}$

<code>\micriticaldin</code>
<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\minicitat [...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small><sup>1</sup></small> OPT</div> 1    SPRACHE 2    CONTENT
<code>\minimalhbox ... {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small><sup>1</sup></small> OPT</div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small><sup>1</sup></small> OPT</div> *    BUFFER
<code>\mLeftarrow {...} {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small><sup>1</sup></small>      <small><sup>2</sup></small> OPT      OPT</div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small><sup>1</sup></small>      <small><sup>2</sup></small> OPT      OPT</div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\mleftarrow {...} {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small><sup>1</sup></small>      <small><sup>2</sup></small> OPT      OPT</div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small><sup>1</sup></small>      <small><sup>2</sup></small> OPT      OPT</div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small><sup>1</sup></small>      <small><sup>2</sup></small> OPT      OPT</div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\leftrightsquigarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\leftrightsquigarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mapsto$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\moduleparameter$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY
$\molecule$ $\{...\}^{*}$ * CONTENT
$\mono$
$\monoaldin$
$\mononormal$
$\monthlong$ $\{...\}^{*}$ * NUMMER
$\monthshort$ $\{...\}^{*}$ * NUMMER
$\mprandomnumber$
$\mrightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mrel$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mrightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mrightharpoondown$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonup} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoons} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightrightarrow} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtext} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtriplelrel} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadleftarrow} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadrightarrow} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{OPT}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontHeight} \backslash\mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{1}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{2}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{3}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{3}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{4}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{4}}\{...\}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontWidth} \backslash\mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{1}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{2}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{3}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{3}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{4}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{4}}\{...\}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeTextHeight} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{1}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{1}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{2}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{2}}\{...\} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize{3}}}\limits^{\scriptsize{3}}\{...\}$ 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT

<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
<code>\Numere {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\Numereromane {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code>  *    ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code>  *    ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code>  1    ABSCHNITT 2    KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code>  1    ABSCHNITT 2    KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME 5    CONTENT
<code>\naturalhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalvcenter ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT

<p><code>\naturalvpack</code> <math>\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}</math>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvtop</code> <math>\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}</math>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalwd</code> <math>\dots</math></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<code>\necunoscut</code>
<p><code>\negatecolorbox</code> <math>\dots</math></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negated</code> <math>\{\dots\}</math></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<p><code>\newattribute</code> <math>\dots</math></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newcatcodetable</code> <math>\dots</math></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newcounter</code> <math>\dots</math></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newevery</code> <math>\overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}</math></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<p><code>\newmode</code> <math>\{\dots\}</math></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\newsignal</code> <math>\dots</math></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newsystemmode</code> <math>\{\dots\}</math></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>



<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  <sup>*</sup> TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  <sup>*</sup> CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1...] [2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [1...,...]OPT {2...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

**instances:**

*\NOTE* [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*   titlu      = TEXT
    semncarte  = TEXT
    lista      = TEXT
    referinta  = REFERENCE
```

```
instances:
```

`\notesymbol [...1...] [...2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

## 2 REFERENCE

\notragged

$$\backslash ntimes \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1 TEXT

2 NUMMER

`\numarformula [...*,...]`  
OPT

## \* REFERENCE

\numarpagina

$$\backslash\mathrm{numartitlu} \left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right] \left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$$

# 1 ABSCHNITT

```
2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
```

\numartitlucurent

`\numberofpoints {...}`

\* DIMENSION

$$\backslash \mathrm{numere} \{.\!.\!.\}$$

\* NUMMER

`\numereromane {...}`

\* NUMMER

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

$$\backslash\text{obox} \{.\!.\!.^*\}$$

\* CONTENT

<p><b>\offset</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupoffset</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\offsetbox</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] \<sup>3</sup> {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\olinie</b> [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\onedigitrounding</b> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\ordinaldaynumber</b> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\ordinalstr</b> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\ornamenttext</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>]</p> <p>1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\ornamenttext</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\ornamenttext</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>]</p> <p>1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\ORNAMENT</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\outputfilename</b></p>

$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overbartext}$ { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrace}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracetext}$ { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracket}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrackettext}$ { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracketunderbracket}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ {...} * REFERENCE

<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [.<sup>1</sup>..] [.<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overleftarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoontdown {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overleftrightarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overparent {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overparenttext {.<sup>1</sup>..} {.<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\overparentunderparent {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\overrightarrow {...}</code> *    TEXT

$\backslash\overrightharpoonpoondown \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overrightharpoonup \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslashoverset {^{.1.}} {^{.2.}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslashovertwoheadleftarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslashovertwoheadrightarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslashPDFcolor \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslashPDFETEX$
$\backslashPDFTEX$
$\backslashPCTEX$
$\backslashPiCTeX$
$\backslashPointsToBigPoints \{...\} \backslash^{.2.}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslashPointsToReal \{...\} \backslash^{.2.}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslashPointsToWholeBigPoints \{...\} \backslash^{.2.}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslashPPCHTEX$
$\backslashPPCHTeX$
$\backslashPRAGMA$
$\backslashPtToCm \{...\}$ * DIMENSION



<p><code>\pagearea</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1    sus antet text subsol subsol</p> <p>2    text margine bordura</p> <p>3    stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext</p>
<p><code>\pagebreak</code> [...,*...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare  stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME</p>
<p><code>\pagefigure</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    FILE</p> <p>2    inherits: \setuexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\pagegridspanwidth</code> {.*.}</p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection</code> [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    inherits: \setuppageinjection</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpage</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pagina</code> [...,*...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \pagebreak</p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\pastreazablocuri</code> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    + -</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>

<p><code>\pelung {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\phantombox [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* latime = DIMENSION</p> <p>inaltme = DIMENSION</p> <p>inaltime = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\placeattachments</code></p>
<p><code>\placebtxrendering [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

`\placefloat` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 SINGULAR

2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\puneFLOAT` [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\placeframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setezainconjurat

3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber` [...]

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext` [...]

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial` [<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>

\* NAME

`\placelayer` [...]

\* NAME

<p><b>\placelayeredtext</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placelistofFLOATS</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><b>\placelistofpublications</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><b>\placelistofsorts</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><b>\placelistofSORTS</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><b>\placelistofsynonyms</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><b>\placelistofSYNONYMS</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><b>\placelocalnotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placement</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\PLACEMENT</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placenamedfloat</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

<p><b>\placenameformula</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>.}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\placenotes</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placepairedbox</b> [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...] {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\punePAIREDBOX</b> [...<sup>1</sup>.,...] {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p><b>instances:</b></p>
<p><b>\placeparallel</b> [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>.,...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><b>\placerawlist</b> [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><b>\placereadingwindow</b> [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><b>\plaseazapegrid</b> [...<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>.}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\plaseazapegrid</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>.}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\plaseazasemnecarte</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>.,...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>

<p><code>\popattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\potrivestecamp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><code>\pozitie [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> (...,...<sup>2</sup>...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setarepozitie</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ... \to \...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>

<pre> \prependgvalue {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependtocommalist {...} \^2...  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks ^1... \to \^2...  1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ^1... \to \^2...  1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [..., ...^*..., ...]  * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [..., ^*...]  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...^1...] [..., ...^2..., ...]                         OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE  instances: </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2...  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...^1...] [...^2...]                         OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...^*]  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [..., ^*...]  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>



<code>\prevrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\prevsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\prevsubpage</code>
<code>\prevsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\prevuserpage</code>
<code>\prevuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\primasubpagina</code>
<code>\procent</code>
<code>\proceseazabloc [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 + - 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
<code>\processaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processallactionsinset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processassignlist [...]<sup>1</sup> \^<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentcommand [...]<sup>1</sup> \^<sup>2</sup></code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentlist [...]<sup>1</sup> \^<sup>2</sup></code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbetween {...}<sup>1</sup> \^<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME

<p><code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcolorcomponents {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\processcommacommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcommalistwithparameters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfilemany {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfilenone {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfileonce {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfirstactioninset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...,...]</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 APPLY</p>
<p><code>\processisolatedchars {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processisolatedwords {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processlinetablebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>

<p><code>\processlinetablefile {...}</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...</code></p> <p>1    CHARACTER</p> <p>2    CHARACTER</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\processMPfigurefile {...}</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\processmonth {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p> <p>3    BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\processranges [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processseparatedlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    CSNAME BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\processTEXbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    BEFEHL</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p> <p>3    BEFEHL</p> <p>4    BEFEHL</p> <p>5    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\processuntil \...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processxtablebuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    NAME</p>

`\processyear` <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...} <sup>3</sup>{...} <sup>4</sup>{...}

1 NUMMER

## 2 BEFEHL

### 3 BEFEHL

## 4 BEFEHL

$$\produs [..]$$

\* FILE

$$\prod \dots$$

\* FILE

$$\backslash\mathrm{profiledbox} \quad \underbrace{[\dots]}_{\mathrm{OPT}} \quad \underbrace{[\dots, \dots, \dots]}_{\mathrm{OPT}} \quad \{\dots\}$$

```
1  niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \setupprofile
```

### 3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...} ...`  
OPT

```
1  niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

2 CSNAME NUMMER

`\program [...]`

\* NAME

```
\project [...]
```

\* FILE

```
\project ...
```

\* FILE

`\pseudoMixedCapped {...}`

\* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallCapped {...}`

\* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallcapped {...}`

\* TEXT

`\pseudosmallcapped {...}`

\* TEXT

`\punct {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\puncte [...]`  
OPT

\* NUMMER

<p><code>\puncte [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p>
<p><code>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punefatalinfata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneformula [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\punelista [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punelistacombinata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsol [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...<sup>*</sup>}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

<code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code>
<code>\pushattribute \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushbutton [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code>
<code>\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]...</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]...</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> *    NUMBER
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {\<sup>1</sup> {...}} {\<sup>2</sup> {...}}</code> 1    NUMBER 2    NUMBER
<code>\rawcounter [...] [\<sup>2</sup> {...}]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    NUMBER
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,*,...]</code> *    inherits: \datacurenta

<pre>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  CONTENT</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre> <pre>3  FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinset {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  CONTENT</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  CONTENT</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre> <pre>3  FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1  TEXT</pre> <pre>2  KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\rawprocessaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...=&gt;...,...]</pre> <pre>1  BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2  APPLY</pre>
<pre>\rawprocesscommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1  BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2  CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\rawprocesscommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1  BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2  CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}</pre> <pre>*  KEY</pre>
<pre>\rawsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\rbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</pre> <div>OPT</div> <pre>1  TEXT</pre> <pre>2  CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\readfile {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  FILE</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre> <pre>3  FALSE</pre>



\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {...}

- \* TEXT

\realSmallcapped {...}

- \* TEXT

\realSmallcapped {...}

- \* TEXT

<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2    REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referinta [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\referintapagina [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\referintatext [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\referring (...)<sup>1</sup>, (...) (...)<sup>2</sup>, [...] [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    REFERENCE
<code>\reflexie {...}<sup>*</sup></code> *    CONTENT
<code>\registerattachment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>, [...], [...]</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    FILE 2    NUMMER

<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...] [...] 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] [...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX instances: </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...} [...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: </pre>
<pre> \regular </pre>

<code>\relatemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\remarca (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...]<sup>4</sup> {...}</code>  1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4    TEXT
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]<sup>*</sup></code>  *    NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \...<sup>1</sup></code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ... \from \...<sup>1</sup></code>  1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>

<pre>\replacefeature [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\replaceincommalist \.^{.2.} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\replaceword [.^{.2.}] [.^{.3.}] [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {.^{.2.}} {.^{.3.}}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...]</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>

\resetcounter [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\resetdigitsmanipulation
\resetdirection
\reseteazamarcaje [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\resetfeature
\resetflag {...} * NAME
\resetfontcolorsheme
\resetfontfallback [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetinjector [...] * NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] * NAME
\resetlocalfloats
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME
\resetmarker [...] * NAME

\resetmode {...}  *    NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    NAME tot
\resetpath
\resetpenalties \*..  *    CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetreference [...]  *    NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...]  *    NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [...]  *    SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetssystemmode {...}  *    NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...]  *    SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...]  *    SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber

$\backslash$ resetvalue {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ resetvisualizers
$\backslash$ reshapebox {...} *    BEFEHL
$\backslash$ restartcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
$\backslash$ restorebox {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    NAME 2    NAME
$\backslash$ restorecatcodes
$\backslash$ restorecounter [...] *    NAME
$\backslash$ restorecurrentattributes {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ restoreendofline
$\backslash$ restoreglobalbodyfont
$\backslash$ reusableMPgraphic {...} <sup>1</sup> {..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...} <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ reuseMPgraphic {...} <sup>1</sup> {..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...} <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ reuserandomseed
$\backslash$ revivefeature
$\backslash$ rfence {...} *    CHARACTER
$\backslash$ rhbox {...} *    CONTENT



<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> *    KEY  instances:
<code>\rightline {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttopleftthbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\righttoplefttvbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvtop <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\riglertext [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <small>OPT      OPT</small> 1    sus centru subsol 2    TEXT

<p><b>\rigleumplere</b> [<small><sup>1</sup></small>...,...<small><sub>OPT</sub></small>] {<small><sup>2</sup></small>...} {<small><sup>3</sup></small>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\rlap</b> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\robustaddtocommalist</b> {<small><sup>1</sup></small>...} \...<small><sup>2</sup></small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\robustdoifelseinset</b> {<small><sup>1</sup></small>...} {<small><sup>2</sup></small>...}</p> <p>1 TRUE</p> <p>2 FALSE</p>
<p><b>\robustdoifinsetelse</b> {<small><sup>1</sup></small>...} {<small><sup>2</sup></small>...}</p> <p>1 TRUE</p> <p>2 FALSE</p>
<p><b>\robustpretocommalist</b> {<small><sup>1</sup></small>...} \...<small><sup>2</sup></small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\rollbutton</b> [<small><sup>1</sup></small>...,...<small><sub>OPT</sub></small>] <small><sup>2</sup></small>... [<small><sup>3</sup></small>...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\rollbutton</b> [<small><sup>1</sup></small>...]<small><sub>OPT</sub></small> [<small><sup>2</sup></small>...,...<small><sub>OPT</sub></small>] <small><sup>3</sup></small>... [<small><sup>4</sup></small>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\roman</b></p>
<p><b>\roteste</b> [<small><sup>1</sup></small>...,...<small><sub>OPT</sub></small>] {<small><sup>2</sup></small>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazarotare</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\rtop</b> <small><sup>1</sup></small>... {<small><sup>2</sup></small>...}<small><sub>OPT</sub></small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<pre> \ruledhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...]               OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...}  *  TEXT </pre>

```
\safechar {...}
```

\* NUMMER

\sans

\sansaldin

\sansnormal

\sansserif

$$\backslash\mathrm{savebox}\ \{.\!.\!.\}^1\ \{.\!.\!.\}^2\ \{.\!.\!.\}^3$$

1 NAME

2 NAME

### 3 CONTENT

$$\backslash \text{savebtxdataset} \quad \underset{\text{OPT}}{[\dots]} \quad \underset{\text{OPT}}{[\dots]} \quad \underset{\text{OPT}}{[\dots, \dots, \dots]}$$

1 NAME

2 FILE

```
3 dataset = NAME
```

```
type      = bib lua xml
```

```
fichier = FILE
```

```
criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta
SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent
```

```
\savebuffer [...=*...]
```

```
* lista = NAME
  fisier = FILE
  prefix = da nu
```

`\savebuffer [...1,...] [...2]`

1 BUFFER

2 FILE

```
\savecounter [.*.]
```

\* NAME

```
\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
```

\* NAME

\savenormalmeaning \.\*...

\* CSNAME

$$\backslash\text{savetaggedtwopassdata} \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2 \{ \dots \}^3 \{ \dots \}^4$$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

<code>\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
<code>\sbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\scala [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupscale 3    CONTENT
<code>\scriebuffer [<sub>OPT</sub>...,<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>1</sup>] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code>  1    BUFFER 2    inherits: \seteazatyping
<code>\typeBUFFER [<sub>OPT</sub>...,<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>*</sup>...] {...}</code> *    inherits: \seteazatyping
<code>\scrieinlista [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code>  1    LISTE 2    inherits: \seteazalista 3    NUMMER 4    TEXT
<code>\scrieintreliste [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    LISTE 2    inherits: \seteazalista 3    BEFEHL
<code>\SCRIPT</code> instances:
<code>\scrismanual</code>
<code>\secondoffivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\secondoffourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...2...}`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

instances:

`\SECTION [...,*...,...]`

- \* titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- marcaje = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE
- numarpropriu = TEXT

instances:

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...2...} {...3...}`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

instances:

\veziREGISTER [...]<sup>1</sup> [...+...+...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances:

\select {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup>

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

\selecteazablocuri [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup>,...<sup>6</sup>,...<sup>7</sup>

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

\semncarte [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

OPT

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

2 TEXT

\serializecommalist [...]<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

\serif

\serifbold

\serifnormal

\setare [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\setareitemization [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...<sup>5</sup>

OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\setarelimba [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...]

```
1  SPRACHE implicit

2  implicit      = SPRACHE
   stare        = start stop
   data         = inherits: \datacurenta
   patterns     = FILE
   lefthyphenmin = NUMBER
   righthyphenmin = NUMBER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
   righthyphenchar = NUMBER
   setups       = NAME
   spatiere     = broad impachetat
   font         = auto
   text         = TEXT
   limitttext   = TEXT
   hyphen       = TEXT
   compoundhyphen = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
   minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
   citatstanga    = BEFEHL
   citatdreapta    = BEFEHL
   leftspeech     = BEFEHL
   rightspeech    = BEFEHL
   propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
   middlespeech   = BEFEHL
   propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   midsentence    = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   factor         = da nu
```

\setarepozitie [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...]

```
1  NAME

2  offset = da nu
   unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stare   = start overlay
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xstep   = absolut relativ
   ystep   = absolut relativ
   xscala  = NUMMER
   yscala  = NUMMER
   xfactor = NUMMER
   yfactor = NUMMER
   factor  = NUMMER
   scala   = NUMMER
```

\setare {...}

\* NAME

\setbar [...] [...]

\* NAME

\setbigbodyfont

\setboxllx <sup>1</sup> [...] {<sup>2</sup> [...] [...]}

```
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  DIMENSION
```

\setboxlly <sup>1</sup> [...] {<sup>2</sup> [...] [...]}

```
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  DIMENSION
```



\setbreakpoints [...] *    reset NAME
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer *    NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable \*... *    CSNAME
\setcharacteralign { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMMER 2    TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setcharactercasing [...] *    reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap
\setcharactercleaning [...] *    reset 1
\setcharacterkerning [...] *    reset NAME
\setcharacterspacing [...] *    reset NAME
\setcharacterstripping [...] *    reset 1
\setcharstrut {...} *    TEXT
\setcollector [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcollector 3    CONTENT
\setcolormodel1 [...] *    black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul
\setcounter [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER

<p><code>\setcounterown [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setcurrentfontclass {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\setdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...,...</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\setdefaultpenalties</code></p>
<p><code>\setdigitsmanipulation [...]</code></p> <p>* reset NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\setdirection [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\setdocumentargument {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setdocumentargumentdefault {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setdocumentfilename {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setdummyparameter {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\setezaaliniat [...]<sup>*</sup>,...</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME</p>
<p><code>\setezaalinieria [...]<sup>*</sup>,...</code></p> <p>* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttopleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final</p>
<p><code>\setezaantet [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...,...</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 text margine bordura</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement</p>

\setezaaranjareapag [...,\*,...]

\* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN  
2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW  
1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

\setezaaspect [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop normal repetat  
margine = DIMENSION  
bordura = DIMENSION  
distantamargine = DIMENSION  
distantabordura = DIMENSION  
distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION  
distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
distantasus = DIMENSION  
distantaantet = DIMENSION  
distantasubsol = DIMENSION  
distantajos = DIMENSION  
preset = NAME  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
bordurastanga = DIMENSION  
borduradreapta = DIMENSION  
antet = DIMENSION  
subsol = DIMENSION  
sus = DIMENSION  
jos = DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
cutspace = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat  
spatiujos = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat  
offsetoriz = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
coloane = NUMMER  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
metoda = implicit normal NAME  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
inaltimetext = DIMENSION  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
scala = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru  
grid = da nu dezactivat  
textdistance = DIMENSION  
alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
cropoffset = DIMENSION  
trimoffset = DIMENSION  
bleedoffset = DIMENSION  
artoffset = DIMENSION

\setezaaspect [...]

\* reset NAME

`\seteazabarainteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = a b c d e f g  
stare = start stop  
comanda = CSNAME  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION max broad  
inaltime = DIMENSION max  
distanta = DIMENSION  
pas = mic mediu mare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
simbol = da nu  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazablanc [...,*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\seteazabloc [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intern = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazablocsectiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
numar = da nu

`\seteazabuffer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 BUFFER

2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL

`\seteazacamp [...,1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...] [...,5...,...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical

3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazacampuri [...,1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical

2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [...,\*=...,...]

```
*  stare      = start stop
   latime     = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   x          = NUMMER
   y          = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   sx         = NUMMER
   sy         = NUMMER
   offsetstanga = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   offsetsus  = DIMENSION
   offsetjos  = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
   n          = NUMMER
   offset     = DIMENSION
```

\seteazacoloane [...,\*=...,...]

```
*  n          = NUMMER
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   optiune    = fundal
   offset     = DIMENSION
   comanda    = \...##1
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   directie   = stanga dreapta
   balanta    = da nu
   aliniere   = setupalign
   toleranta  = setuptolerance
   blanc      = inherits: \blanc
   nsus       = NUMMER
   rigla      = on dezactivat BEFEHL
```

\seteazacommentariu [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  stare      = start stop niciunul
   metoda     = normal ascuns
   simbol     = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
   latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
   titlu      = TEXT
   subtitlu   = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   culoare    = COLOR
   optiune    = xml max
   textlayer  = NAME
   locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta text inalt niciunul
   distanta   = DIMENSION
```

\seteazacommentariupagina [...,\*=...,...]

```
*  locatie    = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
   stare      = start stop niciunul
   offset     = DIMENSION
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   latime     = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
```

\seteazaculoare [...]

```
*  FILE
```

\seteazaculori [...,\*...]

\* stare = start stop  
spot = da nu  
expansiune = da nu  
factor = da nu  
rgb = da nu  
cmyk = da nu  
conversie = da nu totdeauna  
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME  
culoaretext = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

1 NAME  
2 sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
metoda = normal niciunul NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
optiune = ajustat max  
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

OPT

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...,\*...]

\* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offsetoriz = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie  
copies = NUMMER  
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

\seteazaelemente [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

1 NAME  
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = niciunul NAME  
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie  
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1 SINGULAR

2 aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
  implicit            = inherits: \placefloat
  fallback            = inherits: \placefloat
  intern              = BEFEHL
  criteriu            = DIMENSION
  metoda              = NUMMER
  sidemethod          = NUMMER
  textmethod          = NUMMER
  sidealign           = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
  local               = da nu
  comanda              = \...##1
  availablewidth      = DIMENSION
  availableheight     = DIMENSION
  latimeminima        = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima        = DIMENSION
  locatie              = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
                        inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
                        borduradreapta

  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  marginestanga        = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta       = DIMENSION
  innermargin          = DIMENSION
  outermargin          = DIMENSION
  bottombefore         = BEFEHL
  bottomafter          = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte        = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa           = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  latime               = DIMENSION
  inaltime             = DIMENSION
  offset               = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
  spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  spatiulateraldupa    = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  margine              = DIMENSION
  nsus                 = DIMENSION
  njos                 = DIMENSION
  pas                  = mic mediu mare linie adancime
  nlinii               = NUMMER
  cache                = da nu

```

`\seteazafonttext [...*,...]`  
OPT

\* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif  
 suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

`\seteazaformulare [...*,...]`

\* metoda = XML HTML PDF  
 export = da nu

`\seteazafundal [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1 NAME

2 stare      = start stop
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus    = DIMENSION
  offsetjos    = DIMENSION
  inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`  
OPT

```

1 sus antet text subsol subsol

2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta

3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1  foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns
2  stare = start stop
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [...]
```

```
*   mic mediu mare DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,*...,...]
```

```
*   inainte = BEFEHL
     dupa    = BEFEHL
     intre   = BEFEHL
     linii   = auto NUMMER
     conversie = NAME
```

```
\seteazainconjurat [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  colt                = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe           = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal          = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza               = DIMENSION
   razaframe           = DIMENSION
   razafundal          = DIMENSION
   inaltime            = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe       = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal      = DIMENSION
   culoareframe        = COLOR
   framesus            = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos            = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga         = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta        = on dezactivat NAME
   region              = da nu
   grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
   offsetframe         = DIMENSION
   frame               = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal              = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal        = incadrat DIMENSION
   component           = NAME
   extras              = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor     = COLOR
   setups              = NAME
   offset              = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime              = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime            = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut               = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut           = da nu
   locatie             = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                       normal
   autolatime          = da nu fortat
   linii               = NUMMER
   sus                 = BEFEHL
   jos                 = BEFEHL
   blanc               = da nu
   profile             = NAME
   gol                 = da nu
   loffset             = DIMENSION
   roffset             = DIMENSION
   toffset             = DIMENSION
   boffset             = DIMENSION
   orientation         = NUMMER
```



\seteazaingust [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 stanga = DIMENSION  
mijloc = DIMENSION  
dreapta = DIMENSION  
implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER\*stanga NUMMER\*centru NUMMER\*dreapta reset  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL

\seteazainteractiunea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 stare = start stop  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = COLOR  
autor = TEXT  
data = TEXT  
keyword = TEXT  
focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight  
menu = on dezactivat  
fieldlayer = auto NAME  
calculeaza = REFERENCE  
click = da nu  
display = normal nou  
pagina = da nu pagina nume auto  
actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE  
actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
setsimbol = NAME  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\seteazainteractiunea [...]  
OPT

- \* NAME

\seteazajos [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\seteazalegenda [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\punechemical [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}  
OPT OPT

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\seteazaliniesilabe [...*,...]`

\* semn = normal larg

`\seteazaliniesubtire [...*,...]`

\* inaltime = max DIMENSION  
 inaltime = max DIMENSION  
 fundal = culoare  
 frame = on dezactivat  
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
 alternativ = a b c niciunul  
 culoarefundal = COLOR  
 culoare = COLOR  
 spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 intre = BEFEHL  
 n = NUMMER

`\seteazalinii [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  optiune   = impachetat
    inainte  = BEFEHL
    dupa     = BEFEHL
    intre    = BEFEHL
    aliniat  = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    spatiu   = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
    comanda  = BEFEHL
    stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  = COLOR
    stanga   = BEFEHL
    dreapta  = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaliniimargine [...,1] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

`\seteazaliniinegre [...,*...,...]`

```
*  latime     = max DIMENSION
    inaltime  = max DIMENSION
    inaltime  = max DIMENSION
    distanta  = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
    alternativ = a b
    stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   = COLOR
    type      = mp da nu
    mp        = NAME
```

`\seteazaliniiumplere [...,*...,...]`

```
*  inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    margine   = DIMENSION
    latime    = DIMENSION
    distanta  = DIMENSION
    grosimerigla = DIMENSION
    culoare   = COLOR
```

\seteazalista [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```

1  LISTE

2  stare          = start stop
   locatie        = niciunul aici
   type           = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu       = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                   curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
                   SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista          = NAME
   latime         = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime       = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime       = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol         = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta       = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   comanda        = \...#1#2#3
   comandanumar   = \...#1
   comandatext    = \...#1
   comandapagina  = \...#1
   numarpagina    = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu     = da nu totdeauna
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   margine        = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu  = da nu
   numberalign    = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda       = da nu
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   interactiune   = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext      = da nu TEXT
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stilnumar      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar   = COLOR
   stiltext       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretex     = COLOR
   stilpagina     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina  = COLOR
   referinta      = NUMMER
   extras         = NAME
   order          = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ      = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
                   vertical NAME
   latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
   pageprefix     = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset  = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazalistacombinata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  LISTE

2  inherits: \seteazalista

```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \seteazalista

instances:

`\seteazamajuscul` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 titlu = da nu  
 sc = da nu  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
 comanda = BEFEHL  
 latime = DIMENSION  
 inaltime = DIMENSION  
 alinieare = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
 setups = NAME  
 sus = BEFEHL  
 jos = BEFEHL  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 locatie = sus  
 referinta = REFERENCE  
 pagestate = start stop  
 stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
 staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
 staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
 starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
 staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
 douafete = da nu gol  
 stil = inherits: \value-style  
 culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
 2 stare = start stop  
 expansiune = da nu  
 separator = BEFEHL  
 filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazameniuiinteractiune` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns  
 category = NAME  
 offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
 offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
 offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
 offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
 inaltime maxima = DIMENSION  
 itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi  
 stare = start gol local  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 distanta = overlay DIMENSION  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 intre = BEFEHL  
 pozitie = da nu  
 mijloc = BEFEHL  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
 culoarecontrast = COLOR  
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat` [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\seteazanumarpagina [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 start = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul  
conversie = NAME  
continua = da nu  
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alinie = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = margine DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* alternativ = ofata douafete  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = da nu  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargine marginebordura  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stare = start stop linie reset  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

\* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  fiecare NUMMER
3  n          = NUMMER
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   latime    = DIMENSION
   distanta  = DIMENSION
   inaltime  = DIMENSION ajustat
   sus       = BEFEHL
   jos       = BEFEHL
   aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   intern    = BEFEHL
   comanda   = BEFEHL
   rigla     = on dezactivat
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR

```

```

1  NAME:NUMMER
2  n                =  NUMMER
    inainte        =  BEFEHL
    dupa           =  BEFEHL
    latime         =  DIMENSION
    distanta       =  DIMENSION
    inaltime       =  DIMENSION ajustat
    sus            =  BEFEHL
    jos            =  BEFEHL
    aliniere       =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    intern         =  BEFEHL
    comanda        =  BEFEHL
    rigla          =  on dezactivat
    grosimerigla   =  DIMENSION
    culoarerigla   =  COLOR
    stil           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare        =  COLOR

```

```
*  stare    = start stop
   inainte  = BEFEHL
   dupa     = BEFEHL
   intre    = BEFEHL
```

```
* stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
*      stare      = start stop
expansiune = da nu xml
autofile   = da nu
export      = da nu
stanga      = BEFEHL
dreapta    = BEFEHL
latime      = DIMENSION
douafete   = da nu
interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
separator   = BEFEHL
prefix      = + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [...] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.]

OPT

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER

2  referencemethod      =  avans
   expansiune           =  da nu xml
   numarpropriu         =  da nu
   xmlsetup             =  NAME
   alternativ            =  a b A B
   metoda               =  implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             =  da nu tot
   criteriu             =  local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset =  BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset =  NAME
   pageprefixstarter    =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        =  NAME
   pageprefixsegments   =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector  =  BEFEHL
   pageprefix           =  da nu
   pageseparatorset     =  NAME
   pageconversionset    =  NAME
   pagestarter          =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima         =  DIMENSION
   indicator            =  da nu
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                 =  BEFEHL
   comanda              =  \...##1
   comandatext          =  \...##1
   deeptextcommand      =  \...##1
   comandapagina        =  \...##1
   distanta             =  DIMENSION
   interactiune         =  text numarpagina
   numarpagina          =  da nu
   simbol               =  a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             =  implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              =  COLOR
   stiltext             =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          =  COLOR
   stilpagina           =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        =  COLOR
   n                    =  NUMMER
   balanta              =  da nu
   aliniere             =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          =  numere

```



\seteazaregistru [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda               = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot
   criteriu             = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina        = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol               = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

instances:

\seteazarigletext [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
   locatie             = stanga inmarginie
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   culoarerigla        = COLOR
   latime              = DIMENSION
   inaltime            = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime    = on dezactivat
   fonttext            = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...,\*...]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,\*...]

\* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

\* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 SINGULAR  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazasortare [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 SINGULAR  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazaspatiu [...]  
OPT

\* fixat impachetat broad

\seteazaspatialb [...,\*...] OPT

\* fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 linie = DIMENSION  
 inaltime = NUMMER  
 inaltime = NUMMER  
 inaltime minima = NUMMER  
 mindepth = NUMMER  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 sus = NUMMER inaltime  
 jos = NUMMER  
 dilatat = NUMMER  
 shrink = NUMMER

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...*,...]`  
OPT

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...*]`

\* NAME

`\seteazasubsol [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazasus [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazatabele [...*,...]`

\* text = DIMENSION max  
 split = da nu repetat auto  
 frame = on dezactivat  
 NL = inherits: \blanc  
 VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER  
 HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER  
 distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul  
 aliniere = stanga centru dreapta  
 comenzi = BEFEHL  
 fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
 inaltime = strut NUMMER  
 inaltime = strut NUMMER  
 openup = DIMENSION

`\seteazatabulatori [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\seteazatext [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazatexteantet`  $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$   $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$   $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^3 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$   $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^4 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$   $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^5 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextejos`  $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$   $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$   $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^3 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$   $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^4 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$   $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^5 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesubsol`  $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$   $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$   $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^3 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$   $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^4 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$   $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^5 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesus`  $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$   $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$   $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^3 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$   $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^4 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$   $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^5 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextetext`  $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$   $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$   $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^3 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$   $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^4 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$   $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^5 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\setareLABELtext`  $\begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ]^1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$   $[ \dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots ]$

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances:

\seteazatitlu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT

2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansiune          = da nu xml
   catcodes             = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie           = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   stiltext            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext         = COLOR
   stilnumar           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar        = COLOR
   cuplare             = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu        = da nu
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   numarincrement      = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol
   numar              = da nu
   pagina              = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje             = pagina reset
   antet               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text                = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   continua            = da nu
   alinieretitlu       = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune        = lista referinta
   internalgrid        = NAME
   grid                = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta           = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut               = da nu
   suspenda            = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine             = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
   alternativ            = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime              = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   latimetext          = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   textdistance        = DIMENSION
   comandainainte      = BEFEHL
   comandadupa         = BEFEHL
   comanda             = \...##1##2
   comandatext         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   comandanumar        = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...##1

```

\seteazatitluri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT

2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

\seteazatoleranta [...\*,...]

\* orizontal vertical foartestRICT strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]`

\* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

`\seteazatype [...1,...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
comanda = CSNAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
compact = absolut ultim tot  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

`\seteazatyping [...,*...,...]`

\* margineimpara = DIMENSION  
marginepara = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
keeptogether = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu NUMBER  
range = NUMBER NAME  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
continua = da nu  
start = NUMBER  
stop = NUMBER  
pas = NUMBER  
numerotare = fisier linie nu  
blanc = inherits: \blanc

`\seteazaurl [...,*...,...]`

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setelementexporttag [...1] [...2] [...3]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 export nature pdf

3 inline display mixed

`\setemeasure {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...][...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set` = BEFEHL  
`reset` = BEFEHL  
`KEY` = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`  
OPT

- \* NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfont ...`

- \* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...][...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set` = BEFEHL  
`reset` = BEFEHL  
`KEY` = VALUE

<pre> \setboxregister <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...}  * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}  * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}  * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...,<sup>*</sup>...]                                 OPT * NAME reset </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...,...]               OPT      OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...]  * ascuns NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}  1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}  1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelements {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}  1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  1 NAME 2 titlu NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>



1	NAME
2	NAME

```
1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT
```

```
* reset 1 2
```

```

1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME
2  stanga dreapta par impar
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   latime   = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

```
*  filler NAME
```

\* [-+] DIMENSION

`\setMPlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]OPT {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic {...}1 {...}2 {...,...3...,...}OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...,...4...,...}OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder [...]*`

- \* implicit oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*...,...}`

- \* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup>               OPT 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup>               OPT 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>  1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagegrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}               OPT 1  c      = NUMBER    r      = NUMBER    optiune = niciunul 2  CONTENT </pre>

<pre>\setpagereference {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\setpagestate [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p>
<pre>\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p>
<pre>\setpenalties \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 NUMBER</p>
<pre>\setpercentdimen {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>
<pre>\setposition {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\setpositionbox {...} \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\setpositiondata {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p>
<pre>\setpositiondataplus {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...,<sup>5</sup>...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<pre>\setpositiononly {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>

\setpositionplus {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

- \* NAME

\setprofile [...]

- \* niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

- \* NUMMER

\setreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- \* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

- \* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

<p><code>\setscript [...]</code></p> <p>*    hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p>
<p><code>\setsectionblock [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    semncarte    =    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    n                =    NUMMER</p> <p>     latime        =    DIMENSION</p> <p>     distante      =    DIMENSION</p> <p>     linii         =    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\setsmallbodyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\setsmallcaps</code></p>
<p><code>\setstackbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\setstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    eticheta        =    NAME</p> <p>     keys            =    TEXT    PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>     entries         =    TEXT    PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>     keys:1          =    TEXT</p> <p>     keys:2          =    TEXT</p> <p>     keys:3          =    TEXT</p> <p>     entries:1        =    TEXT</p> <p>     entries:2        =    TEXT</p> <p>     entries:3        =    TEXT</p> <p>     alternativ        =    TEXT</p> <p>3    KEY    =    VALUE</p>
<p><code>\setstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\setsuperiors</code></p>
<p><code>\setsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\settabular</code></p>
<p><code>\settaggedmetadata [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    KEY    =    VALUE</p>

`\setttextcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

OPT OPT

- 1 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 2 text margine bordura
- 3 stanga centru dreapta
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settrialtypesetting`

`\setuevalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupattachment [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 titlu      = TEXT
  subtitlu   = TEXT
  autor      = TEXT
  fisier     = FILE
  nume       = NAME
  buffer     = BUFFER
  stare      = start stop
  metoda     = normal ascuns
  simbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  culoare    = COLOR
  textlayer  = NAME
  locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta   = DIMENSION
```

\setupbackend [...,\*...]

```
* export    = da FILE
  xhtml     = FILE
  fisier     = FILE
  intent     = NAME
  spatiu    = da nu
  xmpfile    = FILE
  format     = version implicit NAME
  nivel     = NUMMER
  optiune    = totdeauna niciodata
  profile    = FILE
```

\setupbar [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 culoare    = COLOR
  continua   = da nu tot
  gol        = da nu
  unitate    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order      = primplan fundal
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda     = NUMMER
  offset     = NUMMER
  dy         = NUMMER
  max        = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp         = NAME
  stanga     = TEXT
  dreapta    = TEXT
```

\setupbleeding [...,\*...]

```
* latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  offset     = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  locatie    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilatata   = da nu
  pagina     = da nu
```

\setupbookmark [...,\*...]

```
* fortat     = da nu
  numar      = da nu
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  sectionblock = da nu
```



\setupbtx [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME  
dataset = implicit NAME  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short  
etallimit = NUMMER  
etaldisplay = NUMMER  
etaloption = ultim  
stopper = initials  
interactiune = start stop tot  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
sorttype = normal reverse  
compress = da nu  
implicit = implicit NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setezalista

\setupbtxregister [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop  
dataset = NAME  
field = keyword range numarpagina autor  
register = NAME  
metoda = once  
alternativ = normalshort invertedshort  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 staretext = start stop  
pagestate = start stop  
separator = BEFEHL  
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul  
specification = NAME  
titlu = TEXT  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul  
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index  
repeta = da nu  
group = NAME  
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

\setupbtx [...]

\* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 stare           = start stop
  aceeasipagina   = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare         = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  alternativ       = ascuns
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 factor          = max NUMBER
  latime          = DIMENSION
  features        = NAME
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare         = COLOR
```

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 stanga          = NUMBER
  dreapta         = NUMBER
  alternativ       = 0 1
```

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 strut           = inherits: \value-strut
  latime          = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  inaltime        = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  stanga          = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  dreapta         = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  sus            = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  jos            = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  scala          = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
  rotatie         = NUMBER
  symalinierie    = auto
  axa             = on dezactivat
  culoareframe    = COLOR
  grosimerigla    = DIMENSION
  offset          = DIMENSION
  unitate         = DIMENSION
  factor          = NUMBER
  frame           = on dezactivat
  culoarerigla    = COLOR
  fonttext        = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  dimensiune      = mic mediu mare
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare         = COLOR
```

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 rotatie         = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
  colt            = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  x              = DIMENSION
  y              = DIMENSION
  hoffset         = DIMENSION
  voffset         = DIMENSION
  locatie         = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  stare          = start stop
```

\setupcolumnspan [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = eticheta text  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
continua = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 start = NUMMER  
counter = NAME  
metoda = pagina  
stare = start stop  
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT  
prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
numberorder = reverse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot  
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar  
criteriu = strict positiv tot  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* intarziere = da nu

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   language     = local global SPRACHE
   metoda       = font
   repeta       = da nu
   locatie      = text paragraf margine
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   mijloc       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   nextleft     = BEFEHL
   nextright    = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa   = inherits: \blanc
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  titlu        = da nu
   nivel        = NUMMER
   text         = TEXT
   headcommand  = \...##1
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   alternativ    = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                  outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display      = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime       = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta     = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda     = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol  = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expansiune   = da nu xml
   exemplu      = TEXT
   margine      = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stiltitlu    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```
*  bidi    = on dezactivat local global
   metoda  = unu doi implicit
   fences  = da nu
```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```
*  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY           = VALUE
```

\setupeffect [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = niciunul comanda  
dilatata = NUMMER  
grosimerigla = NUMMER  
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

\setupenumeration [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 titlu = da nu  
numar = da nu  
comandanumar = \...##1  
distantatitlu = DIMENSION  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
titlecommand = \...##1  
titleleft = BEFEHL  
titleright = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
simbol = BEFEHL  
starter = BEFEHL  
stopper = BEFEHL  
cuplare = NAME  
counter = NAME  
nivel = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin  
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
headalign = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
display = da nu  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION  
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION  
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
expansiune = da nu xml  
exemplu = TEXT  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [...,\*...,...]

\* set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

\setupexport [...,\*...,...]

\* aliniera = flushleft centru flushright normal  
fonttext = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
alternativ = html div  
properties = da nu  
hyphen = da nu  
cssfile = FILE  
primapagina = FILE  
ultimpagina = FILE

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime        = DIMENSION
   eticheta        = NAME
   pagina          = NUMMER
   obiect          = da nu
   prefix          = TEXT
   metoda          = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale       = da nu
   previzualizare  = da nu
   mask            = niciunul
   rezolutie       = NUMMER
   culoare         = COLOR
   arguments       = TEXT
   repeta          = da nu
   factor          = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   equalwidth      = DIMENSION
   equalheight     = DIMENSION
   scala           = NUMMER
   xscala          = NUMMER
   yscala          = NUMMER
   s               = NUMMER
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   linii           = NUMMER
   locatie         = local global implicit
   director        = PATH
   optiune         = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset           = da nu
   fundal          = culoare primplan NAME
   frame           = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal   = COLOR
   aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   xmax            = NUMMER
   ymax            = NUMMER
   frames          = on dezactivat
   interactiune    = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext        = DIMENSION
   comment         = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune      = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache           = PATH
   resources       = PATH
   display         = FILE
   conversie       = TEXT
   order           = LISTE
   crossreference  = da nu NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

\* optiune = repetat

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  start      = NUMBER
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
   type       = radio sub text linie push check signature
   values     = TEXT
   implicit   = TEXT
   culoareframecamp = COLOR
   culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
   latime     = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   n          = NUMBER
   simbol     = NAME
   fieldlayer = NAME
   optiune    = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
   clickintru = REFERENCE
   clickies   = REFERENCE
   regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
   regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
   dupatasta  = REFERENCE
   format     = REFERENCE
   verifica   = REFERENCE
   calculeaza = REFERENCE
   focusin    = REFERENCE
   focusout   = REFERENCE
   openpage   = REFERENCE
   closepage  = REFERENCE

```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   intre      = BEFEHL
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   alternativ   = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
   metoda        = local global centru broad
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   aliniere      = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   simbol        = BEFEHL
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
alternativ = implicit linie cuvant  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 pagestate = start stop  
comanda = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
hartie = auto default NAME  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 suffix = BEFEHL  
suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit  
comanda = \...##1  
comandanumar = \...##1  
comandatext = \...##1  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
distanta = DIMENSION  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
numar = da nu niciunul  
group = TEXT  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
innermargin = DIMENSION  
outermargin = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
latime = ajustat max DIMENSION  
latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
dilatat = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

\* language = nu auto



`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 goodies = FILE  
 solution = NAME  
 less = NAME  
 more = NAME  
 metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator  
 criteriu = NUMMER

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = stanga dreapta  
 aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal  
 strut = da nu  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
 spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
 comandanumar = \...##1  
 culoare = COLOR  
 stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoarenumar = COLOR  
 optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext  
 margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
 marginestanga = DIMENSION  
 marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
 alternativ = NAME  
 aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
 grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
 frame = numar  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 leftoffser = DIMENSION  
 offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
 offsetsus = DIMENSION  
 offsetjos = DIMENSION  
 corectielinie = da nu  
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 intern = BEFEHL  
 locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul  
 corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
 fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
 aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva  
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 distanta = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 comanda = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

- \* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
exemplu = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
locatie = margine text  
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,\*,...]

\* text totdeauna global niciunul

\setupitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...=...]

OPT

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 fiecare NUMMER

3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext  
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru  
cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER\*broad NUMMER\*serried orizontal NAME

4 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL  
dupatitlu = BEFEHL  
textstanga = BEFEHL  
textdreapta = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = NUMMER  
pas = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
aliniaat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
start = NUMMER  
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
simbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = CSNAME  
elemente = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
alignsymbol = da nu  
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION  
punestopper = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaremarcaj = COLOR  
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresimbol = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER

2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL  
dupatitlu = BEFEHL  
textstanga = BEFEHL  
textdreapta = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = NUMMER  
pas = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmarginelamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER\*broad NUMMER\*serried  
horizontal NAME  
marginel = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
start = NUMMER  
symalinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
simbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = CSNAME  
elemente = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
alignsymbol = da nu  
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION  
punestopper = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaremarcaj = COLOR  
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresimbol = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

**\setareITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]  
OPT OPT OPT

1 fiecare NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances:

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu           = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare          = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune        = test
   pagina         = NUMMER
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   region         = NAME
   rotatie        = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie        = da nu overlay
   hoffset        = max DIMENSION
   voffset        = max DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   colt           = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie        = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie          = NUMMER
   coloana        = NUMMER
   directie       = normal reverse
   douafete       = da nu
   metoda         = ajustat overlay
   repeta         = da
   preset         = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`  
OPT

1 sus antet text subsol subsol  
 2 text margine bordura  
 3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 strut = da nu  
 n = NUMMER  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL  
 stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoarestanga = COLOR  
 culoaredreapta = COLOR  
 latime = DIMENSION  
 latimestanga = DIMENSION  
 marginedreapta = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele  
 scop = stanga dreapta local  
 mp = NAME  
 inaltime = DIMENSION  
 inaltime = DIMENSION  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 threshold = DIMENSION  
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoaretext = COLOR  
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 compress = da nu  
 compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu  
 compressseparator = BEFEHL  
 compressdistance = DIMENSION  
 inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]`

OPT OPT

```
1 r c
2 impar par antet NUMMER
3 linii      = ajustat NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL
  dilatata   = da nu DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
  nstanga    = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  repeta     = da nu
  nx         = NUMMER
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat linie DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  fundal     = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xheight    = max DIMENSION
  xdepth     = max DIMENSION
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  latime       = DIMENSION
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  dilatata     = DIMENSION
  filler       = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...]* [...,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]* [...]`

OPT

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 distanta = DIMENSION  
 down = DIMENSION  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 distanta = DIMENSION  
 up = DIMENSION  
 down = DIMENSION  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 up = DIMENSION  
 down = DIMENSION  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

\* culoare = local global  
 mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 format = metafun mpost  
 initializations = da nu  
 setups = NAME  
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoaretext = COLOR  
 extensions = da nu  
 metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...,1] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 stare = start stop  
 latime = DIMENSION  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 intre = BEFEHL  
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 sus = BEFEHL  
 jos = BEFEHL  
 locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL



`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  strut      = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda    = \...##1
   latime     = DIMENSION
   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor     = region text
   locatie    = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda    = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category   = implicit bordura
   scop       = local global
   optiune    = text paragraf
   margine    = local normal margine bordura
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   spatiujos  = DIMENSION
   threshold  = DIMENSION
   linie      = NUMMER
   stack      = da continuu
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR

```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta normal

```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   strut      = da nu
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  openup           = da nu
   setsimbol       = NAME
   functionstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact          = da nu
   aliniere         = l2r r2l
   bidi            = da nu
   sygreek          = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek          = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek          = normal italic niciunul
   italics          = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation = da nu tot
   setups          = NAME
   domain           = NAME reset
   stiltext         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext      = COLOR
   functioncolor    = COLOR
   integral         = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicit         = normal italic
   fraction         = ams ctx

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  comanda    = da nu
   stanga     = NUMMER
   mijloc     = NUMMER
   dreapta    = NUMMER
   mathstyle  = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare    = COLOR
   stare      = auto

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  distantasus = DIMENSION
   distantajos = DIMENSION
   margine     = DIMENSION
   culoare     = COLOR
   strut       = da nu math tight
   alternativ    = intern extern ambele
   rigla       = da nu auto
   stanga      = NUMMER
   dreapta     = NUMMER
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   mathstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta    = nu niciunul overlay

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   strut     = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere  = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta  = DIMENSION
   locatie   = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

`\setupmathornament [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 alternativ = mp  
 culoare = COLOR  
 mpoffset = DIMENSION  
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 alternativ = implicit normal mp  
 culoare = COLOR  
 mpoffset = DIMENSION  
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 topcommand = \...##1  
 bottomcommand = \...##1  
 middlecommand = \...##1  
 mp = NAME  
 mpheight = DIMENSION  
 mpdepth = DIMENSION  
 mpoffset = DIMENSION  
 culoare = COLOR  
 hoffset = DIMENSION  
 voffset = DIMENSION  
 inaltimeminima = DIMENSION  
 mindepth = DIMENSION  
 mathclass = rel ord  
 offset = min max normal  
 locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER  
 strut = da nu  
 alternativ = normal implicit mp  
 latimeminima = DIMENSION  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 moffset = DIMENSION  
 order = normal reverse  
 mathlimits = da nu

`\setupmathstyle [...,*,...]`

\* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
 metoda = otr box  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 n = NUMMER  
 inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
 pas = DIMENSION  
 profile = NAME  
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
 setups = NAME  
 balanta = da nu  
 splitmethod = niciunul fixat  
 alternativ = local global  
 internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie  
 separator = rigla  
 strut = da nu  
 culoare = COLOR  
 culoarerigla = COLOR  
 directie = normal reverse  
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupmodule [...]1 [...]2...`  
OPT

1 FILE  
 2 test = da nu  
 KEY = VALUE

`\setupnotation [...]1 [...]2...`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 titlu = da nu  
 numar = da nu  
 type = note  
 comandanumar = \...##1  
 distantatitlu = DIMENSION  
 stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoaretitlu = COLOR  
 titlecommand = \...##1  
 titleleft = BEFEHL  
 titleright = BEFEHL  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 simbol = BEFEHL  
 starter = BEFEHL  
 stopper = BEFEHL  
 cuplare = NAME  
 counter = NAME  
 nivel = NUMMER  
 text = TEXT  
 headcommand = \...##1  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 intre = BEFEHL  
 alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin  
 outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME  
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
 headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
 aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
 display = da nu  
 aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
 latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION  
 distanta = niciunul DIMENSION  
 suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER  
 closesymbol = BEFEHL  
 closecommand = \...##1  
 expansiune = da nu xml  
 referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
 exemplu = TEXT  
 margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoaretitlu = COLOR  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupnotations [...]1 [...]2...`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 inherits: \setupnotation

\setupnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  interactiune      = da nu numar text tot
   symbolcommand     = \...##1
   comandatext       = \...##1
   indicator         = da nu
   separatorstext    = BEFEHL
   latime            = DIMENSION
   inaltime          = DIMENSION
   distanta          = DIMENSION
   rulecommand       = BEFEHL
   rigla             = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
   split             = tolerant strict foarteststrict NUMMER
   factor            = NUMMER
   locatie           = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
   urmatorul         = BEFEHL
   n                 = NUMMER
   culoarerigla      = COLOR
   grosimerigla      = DIMENSION
   setups            = NAME
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   paragraf          = da nu
   inainte           = BEFEHL
   dupa              = BEFEHL
   intre             = BEFEHL
   scop              = pagina
   distantacoloane   = DIMENSION
   continua          = da nu
   alternativ         = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
   criteriu          = pagina
   fonttext          = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniere          = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stiltext          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext       = COLOR
   anchor            = urmatorul
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setupnotes [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnote

```

\setupoffset [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

\setupoffsetbox [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  x                = DIMENSION
   y                = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga     = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta    = DIMENSION
   offsetsus        = DIMENSION
   offsetjos        = DIMENSION
   metoda          = fixat
   latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   locatie          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

```

\setupoutputroutine [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME

```

\setupoutputroutine [...]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuppagechecker [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 linii = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION auto  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
directie = normal reverse  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 stare = start stop repetat  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER  
intarziere = da nu  
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

1 pagina foaie  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* intarziere = da nu

\setuppairedbox [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos  
n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setarePAIREDBOX [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances:

\setuppaper [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\setupparagraph [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul  
2 BEFEHL

\setupparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMBER  
n = NUMBER  
criteriu = tot

\setupperiods [...]<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* n = NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION ajustat  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = BEFEHL

\setupplacement [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
corectielinie = on dezactivat  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
margine = da nu standard

\setuppositionbar [...]<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
n = NUMBER  
min = NUMBER  
max = NUMBER  
text = TEXT  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stare = start stop  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupprofile [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMBER  
linii = NUMBER  
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...]<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...]<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter



\setupreferenceformat [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 eticheta = \* NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = da nu  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...] OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT  
2 implicit  
3 prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...] OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER  
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...] OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setups [...\*,...]

\* NAME

**\setupscale** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  scala      =  NUMBER
   xscala     =  NUMBER
   yscala     =  NUMBER
   latime     =  DIMENSION
   inaltime   =  DIMENSION
   inaltime   =  da nu
   linii      =  NUMBER
   factor     =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor    =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw    =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima =  DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima =  DIMENSION
   s          =  NUMBER
   sx         =  NUMBER
   sy         =  NUMBER
   equalwidth  =  DIMENSION
   equalheight =  DIMENSION
   grid       =  da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

**\setupscrip**t [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  metoda    =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preset    =  NAME
   features   =  auto

```

**\setupscripts** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupscrip

```

**\setupselector** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  n =  NUMBER
   m =  NUMBER

```

**\setupshift** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  continua  =  da nu
   unitate   =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda    =  NUMBER
   dy        =  NUMBER
   aliniere   =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   =  COLOR

```

**\setupsidebar** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  grosimerigla      =  DIMENSION
   culoarerigla      =  COLOR
   alternativ          =  NUMBER
   offsetsus         =  DIMENSION
   offsetjos          =  DIMENSION
   distanta           =  DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga =  DIMENSION
   nivel              =  NUMBER

```

**\setupspellchecking** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...] [...,<sup>\*</sup>...] OPT

```

*  stare  =  start stop
   metoda =  1 2 3
   lista  =  NAME

```

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 intre = BEFEHL  
 setups = NAME  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`  
OPT

\* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 metoda = comanda  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupsbformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER  
 2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER  
 3 extras = BEFEHL  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 culoaretitlu = COLOR  
 stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
 distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
 distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
 distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
 setups = NAME  
 latimetext = DIMENSION local  
 split = da nu repetat auto  
 antet = repetat  
 optiune = dilatat tight  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
 splitoffset = DIMENSION  
 aliniazacaracter = da nu  
 alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 culoare = COLOR  
 stil = math STYLE BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setezainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  format      =  TEMPLATE niciunul
   inainte     =  BEFEHL
   dupa        =  BEFEHL
   distanta    =  mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
   aliniere    =  stanga centru dreapta dimension
   rigla       =  linie normal
   culoarerigla =  COLOR
   grosimerigla =  DIMENSION
   fonttext    =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat     =  da nu
   split       =  da nu repetat auto
   unitate     =  DIMENSION
   margine     =  DIMENSION
   intern      =  BEFEHL
   EQ          =  BEFEHL
   antet       =  da repetat text
   frame       =  on dezactivat
   titlu       =  TEXT
   keeptogether =  da nu

```

`\setuptagging [...*,...]`

```

*  stare  =  start stop
   metoda =  auto

```

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare      =  start stop
   locatie    =  text paragraf niciunul
   alternativ  =  NUMMER
   mp         =  NAME
   metoda     =  NAME
   fundal     =  culoare
   culoarefundal =  COLOR
   colt       =  rectangular rotund
   nivel      =  NUMMER
   offsetfundal =  DIMENSION
   inainte    =  BEFEHL
   dupa       =  BEFEHL
   aliniere   =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   dash       =  NUMMER
   raza       =  DIMENSION
   frame      =  on dezactivat
   culoareframe =  COLOR
   grosimerigla =  DIMENSION
   voffset    =  DIMENSION
   offsetframe =  DIMENSION
   offsetstanga =  da nu standard DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta =  da nu standard DIMENSION
   offsetsus   =  mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
   offsetjos   =  mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
   stil       =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     =  COLOR

```

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  latime  =  DIMENSION
   stil    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare =  COLOR

```

`\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  locatie =  stanga centru dreapta
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...] OPT`

1 NAME

2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativ = text matematica  
order = reverse normal  
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

\* concept fisier temporar final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
stare = start stop  
export = da nu  
tiparibil = da nu  
scop = local global  
metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing [...,*...] OPT`

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...} {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT

2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...]`

\* implicit = ascuns niciunul text  
compress = da nu

`\setupxtable [...1,...2] [...2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 latimetext = DIMENSION local  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inalttime fixat  
inaltimetext = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
antet = repetat  
subsol = repetat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
split = da nu repetat auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...*]`  
OPT

\* FONT

`\setvtopregister ...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 CONTENT

<pre>\setwidthof <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\setxmeasure {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<pre>\setxvalue <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\setxvariable {...} {...} <sup>3</sup> {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>3 VALUE</p>
<pre>\setxvariables [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</p>
<pre>\sfrac <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...}</pre> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\shapedhbox {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\SHIFT {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances:</p>
<pre>\showallmakeup</pre>
<pre>\showattributes</pre>
<pre>\showboxes</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]<sup>*</sup><sub>OPT</sub></pre> <p>* specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [<sup>*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></pre> <p>* NAME</p>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]                                 OPT *  specification = NAME    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*]                                 OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]                                 OPT *  specification = NAME    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...*]                                 OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]                                 OPT *  rotatie      = NUMMER    specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...*]                                 OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...*]                                 OPT *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...*]                                 OPT *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] *  NAME </pre>



<code>\showdirectives</code>
<code>\showdirlsinmargin</code>
<code>\showedebuginfo</code>
<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...]*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\showfontstyle [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup>,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMMER
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...}<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup>]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> *    FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...} {...} {...,  1    NAME  2    NAME NUMBER  3    TEXT </code>
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3    TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\showtimer {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {...}</code> *    NAME

`\showvariable {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\showwarning {...} {...} {...,3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\simbol [1...] [2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\simbol {...}`

- \* NAME

`\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1    NUMMER

2    NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

3    TEXT

4    TEXT

5    TEXT

6    TEXT

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT`

1    FILE

2    offset    = DIMENSION  
     hoffset   = DIMENSION  
     voffset   = DIMENSION  
     latime    = DIMENSION  
     inaltime   = DIMENSION  
     n          = NUMMER

3    offset    = DIMENSION  
     hoffset   = DIMENSION  
     voffset   = DIMENSION  
     latime    = DIMENSION  
     inaltime   = DIMENSION  
     n          = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

\*    NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

\*    NUMMER

`\smallbodyfont`

`\smallcappedcharacters {...}`

\*    NUMMER

`\smallcappedromannumerals {...}`

\*    NUMMER

`\smaller`

`\smallskip`

`\smash [...]1 {...}OPT`

1    w h d t b

2    CONTENT

<p><code>\smashbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\smashboxed ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\smashedhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\smashedvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\snaptogrid [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\snaptogrid [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\someheadnumber [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p>
<p><code>\somekindoftab [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* alternativ = orizontal vertical</p> <p>latime = DIMENSION</p> <p>inaltime = DIMENSION</p> <p>n = NUMMER</p> <p>m = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\somalocalfloat</code></p>
<p><code>\somenamedheadnumber {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p>
<p><code>\someplace {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} [<sup>6</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 REFERENCE</p>

$\backslash \textit{SORTING} [\textsuperscript{1}] \{\textsuperscript{2}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT  instances:
$\backslash \textit{spanishNumerals} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash \textit{spanishnumerals} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash \textit{spatiifixate}$
$\backslash \textit{spatiu}$
$\backslash \textit{spatiufixat}$
$\backslash \textit{speech} [\textsuperscript{1}] \{\textsuperscript{2}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT
$\backslash \textit{splitdfrac} \{\textsuperscript{1}\} \{\textsuperscript{2}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash \textit{splitfilename} \{\dots\}$ * FILE
$\backslash \textit{splitfrac} \{\textsuperscript{1}\} \{\textsuperscript{2}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash \textit{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash \textit{splitofffull}$
$\backslash \textit{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash \textit{splitoffname}$
$\backslash \textit{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash \textit{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash \textit{splitofftokens} \textsuperscript{1} \backslash \textit{from} \textsuperscript{2} \backslash \textit{to} \textsuperscript{3}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME

<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>... \and <sup>4</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <sup>OPT</sup> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\stackrel{1}{rel} {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\stanga ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\startalignment [...,*...] ... \stopalignment</code> *    inherits: \seteazaalinierea
<code>\startaliniatcentru ... \stopaliniatcentru</code>
<code>\startaliniatdreapta ... \stopaliniatdreapta</code>
<code>\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga</code>
<code>\startallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes</code> *    NAME
<code>\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel</code> *    NAME
<code>\startascundere ... \stopascundere</code>
<code>\startaside [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopaside</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 1    SPRACHE 2    inherits: \startingust
<code>\startattachment [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopattachment</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupattachment

$\backslash\text{startATTACHMENT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <small>OPT</small> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopATTACHMENT}$ $\backslash\text{startATTACHMENT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <small>OPT</small> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopATTACHMENT}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
$\backslash\text{startbar}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbar}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startbitmapimage}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbitmapimage}$ * culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <small>OPT</small> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startblocsectioneambient}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblocsectioneambient}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startbtxrenderingdefinitions}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxrenderingdefinitions}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startbuffer}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbuffer}$ $\backslash\text{startbuffer}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbuffer}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startBUFFER}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopBUFFER}$ instances: ascundere
$\backslash\text{startcatcodetable}$ \*... ... $\backslash\text{stopcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startcenteraligned}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcenteraligned}$
$\backslash\text{startcharacteralign}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcharacteralign}$ $\backslash\text{startcharacteralign}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcharacteralign}$ * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
$\backslash\text{startcheckedfences}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcheckedfences}$
$\backslash\text{startchemical}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <small>OPT</small> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopchemical}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupchemical
$\backslash\text{startcitat}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <small>OPT</small> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcitat}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: \startingust



<code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code>
<code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code>
<code>\startcoloane [...,\overset{OPT}{=},...] ... \stopcoloane</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazacoloane</code>
<code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code> <code>* knockout overprint niciunul</code>
<code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startcolumnspan [...,\overset{OPT}{=},...] ... \stopcolumnspan</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcolumnspan</code>
<code>\startcombination [...,\overset{1}{OPT}] [...,\overset{2}{OPT},...] ... \stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcombination</code>
<code>\startcombination [...,\overset{1}{OPT}] [...,\overset{2}{OPT}] ... \stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 N*M</code>
<code>\startcomentariu [...,\overset{1}{OPT}] [...,\overset{2}{OPT},...] ... \stopcomentariu</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</code>
<code>\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina</code>
<code>\startCOMENTARIU [...,\overset{1}{OPT}] [...,\overset{2}{OPT},...] ... \stopCOMENTARIU</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</code>  <code>instances: comentariu</code>
<code>\startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startcomponenta ... .. \stopcomponenta</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code>
<code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>

$\backslash\text{startctxfunction}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunction}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startctxfunctiondefinition}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunctiondefinition}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startculoare}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopculoare}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$
$\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimited}$ [...] [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext}$ [...] [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT}$ [...] [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ instances: citat minicitat blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE}$ [...] [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ <small>OPT</small> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE}$ [...] [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startdespachetat}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopdespachetat}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [...] [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$
$\backslash\text{startdute}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdute}$ * REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{starteffect} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT} \dots \backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopelement}$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startENUMERARE} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopENUMERARE}$ <small>OPT</small> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startENUMERARE} [\dots, \dots] \{ \dots \} \dots \backslash\text{stopENUMERARE}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startexceptions} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startexpanded} \dots \backslash\text{stopexpanded}$
$\backslash\text{startexpandedcollect} \dots \backslash\text{stopexpandedcollect}$
$\backslash\text{startextendedcatcodetable} \backslash\dots \dots \backslash\text{stopextendedcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startexternalfigurecollection} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopexternalfigurecollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startfigura} [\dots] [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfigura}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{figuraexterna}$
$\backslash\text{startfittingpage} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfittingpage}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$
$\backslash\text{startFITTINGPAGE} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFITTINGPAGE}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$  instances: TEXpage MPpage

<p><code>\startfloatcombination [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupcombination</p>
<p><code>\startfloatcombination [...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopfloatcombination</code></p> <p>* N*M NAME</p>
<p><code>\startOBJECTMOBILtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopOBJECTMOBILtext</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startfont [...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopfont</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\startfontclass [...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopfontclass</code></p> <p>* fiecare NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfontsolution [...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopfontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startformula [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopformula</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\startFORMULAformula [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> <p>instances: sp sd mp md</p>
<p><code>\startformule [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopformule</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopframed</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p>
<p><code>\startframedcontent [...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME dezactivat</p>
<p><code>\startfundal [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopfundal</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafundal</p>
<p><code>\startFUNDAL [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopFUNDAL</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafundal</p> <p>instances: fundal</p>

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

289

<pre> \startinterface ... \stopinterface  *   tot SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startintertext ... \stopintertext </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] ... \stopitemgroup                         OPT          OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupitemgroup 3   inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startITEMGROUP [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopITEMGROUP                         OPT          OPT 1   inherits: \setupitemgroup 2   inherits: \setupitemgroup  instances: </pre>
<pre> \startJScode  <sup>1</sup>  <sup>2</sup>  <sup>3</sup>  ... \stopJScode 1   NAME 2   uses 3   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startJSreamble  <sup>1</sup>  <sup>2</sup>  <sup>3</sup>  ... \stopJSreamble 1   NAME 2   folosit 3   now later </pre>
<pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre>
<pre> \startlayout [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoplayout  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlinealignment [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoplinealignment  *   stanga centru dreapta max </pre>
<pre> \startlinecorrection [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stoplinecorrection                         OPT *   blank inherits: \blanc </pre>
<pre> \startlinefiller [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stoplinefiller                         OPT 1   filler NAME 2   inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \startLINENOTE [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>.}  1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT  instances: </pre>

$\backslash\text{startlinenumbering}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinenumbering}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 continua = da nu start = NUMMER pas = NUMMER metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
$\backslash\text{startlinenumbering}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinenumbering}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 continuu NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startlinetable}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetable}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablebody}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablebody}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablecell}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablecell}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplinetable}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablehead}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablehead}$
$\backslash\text{startlinie}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startliniemargine}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopliniemargine}$ <small>OPT</small> * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startliniemargine}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopliniemargine}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmarginrule}$
$\backslash\text{startLINES}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopLINES}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazalinii}$ instances:
$\backslash\text{startlocalfootnotes}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalfootnotes}$
$\backslash\text{startlocalheadsetup}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalheadsetup}$
$\backslash\text{startlocallinecorrection}$ [ $\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoplocallinecorrection}$ <small>OPT</small> * blank inherits: $\backslash\text{blanc}$
$\backslash\text{startlocalnotes}$ [ $\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalnotes}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startlocalsetups}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalsetups}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 grila 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startlocalsetups}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalsetups}$ * NAME

<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>                  OPT</code> <code>1    grila</code> <code>2    NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups ... ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>                  OPT</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <code>                  OPT</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\startMPdrawing [<sup>1</sup>] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code>                  OPT</code> <code>*    -</code>
<code>\startMPenvironment [<sup>1</sup>] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <code>                  OPT</code> <code>*    reset global +</code>
<code>\startMPextensions {...,<sup>*</sup>...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> <code>                  OPT</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\startMPinclusions [<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopMPinclusions</code> <code>                  OPT    OPT</code> <code>1    +</code> <code>2    NAME</code>
<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>
<code>\startMPpage [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMPpage</code> <code>                  OPT</code> <code>*    inherits: \setupfittingpage</code>
<code>\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic</code> <code>                                  OPT</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    KEY</code>
<code>\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod</code> <code>*    NAME</code>



$\backslash\text{startMPPrun}$ $\{...\}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMPPrun}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startmakeup}$ $[...]$ $[...,\dots]$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopmakeup}$ <small>1 OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$
$\backslash\text{startMAKEUPmakeup}$ $[...,\dots]$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMAKEUPmakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ instances:
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock}$ $[...]$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent}$ $[...]$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ <small>OPT</small> * reset tot NAME
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT}$ $[...,\dots]$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ instances:
$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES}$ $[...,\dots]$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ instances:
$\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX}$ $[...,\dots]$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ instances:
$\backslash\text{startmathmode}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\text{startmathstyle}$ $[...,\dots]$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopmathstyle}$ * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
$\backslash\text{startmatrices}$ $[...,\dots]$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopmatrices}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$
$\backslash\text{startmaxaligned}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\text{startmdformula}$ $[...,\dots]$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopmdformula}$ <small>OPT</small> * impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startmediu}$ $[...]$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopmediu}$ * FILE *

<pre> \startmediu ... \stopmediu  *   FILE   * </pre>
<pre> \startmenuinteractiune [...] ... \stopmenuinteractiune  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \startminicitat [...] ... \stopminicitat                 OPT *   SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startmixedcolumns [...] [...] ... \stopmixedcolumns                 OPT          OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...] [...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS                 OPT *   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns  instances: </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopmodeset  1   NAME implicit 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule  *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule ... \stopmodule  *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopmpformula                 OPT *   impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...] [...] [...] ... \stopnamedsection                 OPT          OPT          OPT 1   ABSCHNITT  2   titlu      = TEXT    semncarte   = TEXT    marcaje     = TEXT    lista       = TEXT    referinta   = REFERENCE    numarpropriu = TEXT  3   KEY = VALUE </pre>

$\backslash\text{startnamedsubformulas}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopnamedsubformulas}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    + - REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{startnarrower}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>*</sup> , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopnarrower}$ <small>OPT</small> *    [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash\text{startNARROWER}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>*</sup> , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopNARROWER}$ <small>OPT</small> *    [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash\text{startnegativ}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopnegativ}$
$\backslash\text{startnicelyfilledbox}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>*</sup> , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopnicelyfilledbox}$ <small>OPT</small> *    latime     = DIMENSION *    inaltime  = DIMENSION *    offset    = DIMENSION *    strut     = da nu
$\backslash\text{startnointerference}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopnointerference}$
$\backslash\text{startnotallmodes}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>*</sup> , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopnotallmodes}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startNOTE}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>*</sup> , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopNOTE}$ <small>OPT</small> *    REFERENCE  instances:
$\backslash\text{startNOTE}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>*</sup> , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopNOTE}$ <small>OPT</small> *    titlu       = TEXT *    semncarte   = TEXT *    lista       = TEXT *    referinta   = REFERENCE  instances:
$\backslash\text{startnotext}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopnotext}$
$\backslash\text{startnotmode}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>*</sup> , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopnotmode}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startopus}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopopus}$
$\backslash\text{startoutputstream}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopoutputstream}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startoverlay}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopoverlay}$
$\backslash\text{startoverprint}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopoverprint}$

<pre> \startpagefigure [...] [...] ... \stoppagefigure 1  FILE 2  inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \startpagegrid [...] [...] ... \stoppagegrid 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \startpagegridspan [...] [...] ... \stoppagegridspan 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \startPAGEGRID [...] [...] ... \stopPAGEGRID *  inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout *  pagina paginastanga paginadreapta </pre>
<pre> \startpar [...] [...] ... \stoppar 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraf [...] [...] ... \stopparagraf 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder *  implicit oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpuneFLOAT [...] [...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT 1  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    marcaje   = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin                marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge                text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber                niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto                pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective    referinta = REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE  instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

`\startpunechemical [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppunechemical`

```

1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
   referinta = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\startpunefigure [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppunefigure`

```

1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
   referinta = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\startpunegraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppunegraphic`

```

1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
   referinta = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\startpuneintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo`

```

1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
   referinta = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\startpunetable [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppunetable`

```

1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
   referinta = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

<p>\startplacepairedbox [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopplacepairedbox</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>
<p>\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX</p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p>\startpositioning [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stoppositioning</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setarepozitie</p>
<p>\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv</p>
<p>\startpostponing [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stoppostponing</p> <p>* [-+]NUMBER</p>
<p>\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand</p> <p>* KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\startprocessassignmentlist [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopprocessassignmentlist</p> <p>* KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\startprocesscommaccommand [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopprocesscommaccommand</p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p>\startprocesscommalist [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopprocesscommalist</p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p>\startprodus [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopprodus</p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p>\startprodus ...<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopprodus</p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p>\startproiect [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopproiect</p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p>\startproiect ...<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopproiect</p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p>\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors</p>

```

1  NAME
2  tag      = REFERENCE
   category = TEXT
   k        = REFERENCE
   t        = TEXT

```

```
*  titlu      = TEXT
   suffix     = TEXT
   referinta  = + - REFERENCE
```

\* + - REFERENCE

```
1  grila
2  NAME
```

\* NAME

```
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT
4  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5  INDEX

```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

\* TEXT

```
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

\* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext

<pre> \startsectionblock [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopsectionblock  1  NAME  2  semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK  *  semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectione  instances: </pre>
<pre> \startsectionlevel [...]<sup>1</sup><sub>OPT</sub> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopsectionlevel  1  NAME  2  titlu      = TEXT     semncarte = TEXT     marcaje   = TEXT     lista     = TEXT     referinta = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT  3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startSECTION [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopSECTION  1  titlu      = TEXT     semncarte = TEXT     marcaje   = TEXT     lista     = TEXT     referinta = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT  2  KEY = VALUE  instances: </pre>
<pre> \startsetups [...]<sup>1</sup><sub>OPT</sub> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopsetups  1  grila  2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsetups ... ... \stopsetups  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startshift [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopshift  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsidebar [...]<sup>1</sup><sub>OPT</sub> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopsidebar  1  NAME  2  inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \startsimplecolumns [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopsimplecolumns  *  inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...]<sup>1</sup><sub>OPT</sub> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopspecialitem  1  element  2  REFERENCE </pre>



<p><code>\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem</code></p> <p>* sub propriu</p>
<p><code>\startspecialitem [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopspecialitem</code></p> <p>1 sym rulat mar</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startspeech [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopspeech</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \startingust</p>
<p><code>\startspformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopspformula</code> OPT</p> <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\startspread ... \stopspread</code></p>
<p><code>\start [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stop</code> OPT</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP</code></p>
<p><code>\startstaticMPfigure {<sup>*</sup>...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startstaticMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\STARTSTOP {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\startstructurepageregister [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...] [...<sup>5</sup>,...<sup>6</sup>,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT</p> <p>4 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startstyle [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopstyle</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupstyle</p>
<p><code>\startstyle [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopstyle</code></p> <p>* NAME FONT</p>

<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startsubformulas [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopsubformulas</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* + - REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startsubjectlevel [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopsubjectlevel</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubsoltabel [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopsubsoltabel</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsymbolset [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopsymbolset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startTABLE [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEbody [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEbody</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEfoot [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEfoot</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEhead [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEhead</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEnext [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEnext</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTEXpage [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTEXpage</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</code>
<code>\starttabelele [ ... ] ... \stoptabelele</code> <code>* TEMPLATE</code>
<code>\starttabelele [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoptabelele</code> <code>* NAME</code>

$\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ 1 <code>TEMPLATE</code> 2 <code>inherits: \seteazatabele</code>
$\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \seteazatabele</code>
$\backslash\text{starttabulate}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulate}$ 1 <code>TEMPLATE</code> 2 <code>inherits: \seteazatabulatori</code>
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub> ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub> ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\text{startTABULATE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \seteazatabulatori</code>  <b>instances:</b>
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setuptabulation</code>
$\backslash\text{starttexcode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> <sup>4</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> <sup>5</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> <sup>6</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... $\backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1 <code>spaces nospaces</code> 2 <code>global</code> 3 <code>unexpanded</code> 4 <code>expanded</code> 5 <code>NAME</code> 6 <code>TEMPLATE</code>
$\backslash\text{starttext}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextajutator}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub> ... $\backslash\text{stoptextajutator}$ * <code>REFERENCE</code>
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setuptextbackground</code>
$\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$

<p><code>\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setuptextbackground</p>
<p><code>\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent</code></p>
<p><code>\startLABELtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopLABELtext</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\starttextinconjurat [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoptextinconjurat</code>  <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>
<p><code>\startTEXTINCONJURAT [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopTEXTINCONJURAT</code>  <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p> <p>instances: textinconjurat</p>
<p><code>\starttitlu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stoptitlu</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\starttypescript [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stoptypescript</code>  <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 size nume</p>
<p><code>\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startTYPING [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTYPING</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazatyping</p> <p>instances:</p>

<pre> \startTYPING [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTYPING                         OPT *   continuu  instances: </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>;} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic                         OPT 1   NAME 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>;} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic                         OPT 1   NAME 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>;} ... \stopusableMPgraphic                         OPT 1   NAME 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>;} ... \stopuseMPgraphic                         OPT 1   NAME 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxspefication [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopusingbtxspefication *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister .<sup>*</sup> ... \stopvboxregister *   CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopviewerlayer *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \startvtopregister .<sup>*</sup> ... \stopvtopregister *   CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startxcell [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopxcell               OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   nx =  NUMBER       ny =  NUMBER       nc =  NUMBER       nr =  NUMBER       inherits: \setupxtable </pre>

$\backslash\text{startxcellgroup} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxgroup} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right] \dots \backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmllineverbatim} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmllineverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlraw} \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \overset{2}{\dots} \right] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 grila 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxrow} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right] \dots \backslash\text{stopxrow}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right] \dots \backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtable} \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots \right] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtable}$ $\text{OPT}$ * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody} \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots \right] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ $\text{OPT}$ * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ $\text{OPT}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot} \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots \right] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ $\text{OPT}$ * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ $\text{OPT}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead} \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots \right] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ $\text{OPT}$ * inherits: \setupxtable

$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ $[\dots]$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ $[\dots]$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ $[\dots, \dots, \dots]$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ $[\dots]$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{stivacampuri}$ $[\dots]$ $[\dots, \dots]$ $[\dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$
$\backslash\text{stopLINENOTE}$ $[\dots]$ * REFERENCE instances:
$\backslash\text{stoplinie}$ $[\dots]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stopregister}$ $[\dots]$ $[\dots]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{stopstructurepageregister}$ $[\dots]$ $[\dots]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{strictdoifelsenextoptional}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\text{strictdoifnextoptionalelse}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\text{stripcharacter}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{from}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\dots$ 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME

<code>\strippedcsname \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ..</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from <sup>1</sup>.. \to <sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {\*..}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {\*..}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {\*..}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {\*..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {\*..}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [<sup>1</sup>...] {\*<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {\*..}</code> * TEXT



<code>\sublinie {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\sublinii {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\supralinie {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\swapcounts \^1... \^2...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \^1... \^2...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \^1... \^2...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapttypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> *    rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic
<code>\switchstyleonly \^*...</code> *    CSNAME

\switchtocolour [...]  *    COLOR
\switchtointerlinespace [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <div>OPT</div> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
\switchtointerlinespace [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] <div>OPT</div> *    on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
\switchtointerlinespace [...]  *    NAME
\symbolreference [...]  *    REFERENCE
\synchronizeblank
\synchronizeindenting
\synchronizemarking [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> <div>OPT</div> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    NUMMER 3    mentine
\synchronizeoutputstreams [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] <div>OPT</div> *    NAME
\synchronizestrut {...}  *    da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
\synchronizewhitespace
\SYNONYM [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> <div>OPT</div> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT  instances:
\systemlog {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> <div>OPT</div> 1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT

<code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\tbinom {...} {...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{tequal}\ \overset{1}{\mathrm{...}}\ \overset{2}{\mathrm{...}}$ <small>OPT                  OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{testandsplitstring}\ \overset{1}{\mathrm{...}}\ \backslash\mathrm{at}\ \overset{2}{\mathrm{...}}\ \backslash\mathrm{to}\ \overset{3}{\mathrm{...}}\ \backslash\mathrm{and}\ \overset{4}{\mathrm{...}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{testcolumn}\ [\overset{1}{\mathrm{...}}]\ [\overset{2}{\mathrm{...}}]$ <small>                                OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{testfeature}\ \{\mathrm{...}\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{testfeatureonce}\ \{\mathrm{...}\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{testpage}\ [\overset{1}{\mathrm{...}}]\ [\overset{2}{\mathrm{...}}]$ <small>                                OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{testpageonly}\ [\overset{1}{\mathrm{...}}]\ [\overset{2}{\mathrm{...}}]$ <small>                                OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{testpagesync}\ [\overset{1}{\mathrm{...}}]\ [\overset{2}{\mathrm{...}}]$ <small>                                OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{testtokens}\ [\mathrm{...}]$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{tex}\ \{\mathrm{...}\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{texdefinition}\ \{\mathrm{...}\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{texsetup}\ \{\mathrm{...}\}$ *    NAME

`\textajutator` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\TEXTBACKGROUND` {.\*}

- \* CONTENT

`\textcitation` [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
 alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
 authoryear  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation` [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
 alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
 authoryear  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcite` [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
 alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
 authoryear  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\textcite` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\textcite` [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
 alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
 authoryear  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\textcontrolspace</code>
<code>\LABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances:
<code>\textflowcollector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\textinconjurat [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT
<code>\TEXTINCONJURAT [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: textinconjurat
<code>\textmath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\textminus</code>
<code>\textormathchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\textplus</code>
<code>\textumlere [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumlere 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\tfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters } \{...\}$ $\ast$ TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\} \{.^6.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofthreearguments } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofthreeunexpanded } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thookleftarrow } \underset{\text{OPT}}{\{.^1.\}} \underset{\text{OPT}}{\{.^2.\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thookrightarrow } \underset{\text{OPT}}{\{.^1.\}} \underset{\text{OPT}}{\{.^2.\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{threedigitrounding}$ {...} *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{tibetannumerals}$ {...} *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{tightlayer}$ [...] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{tilde}$ {...} *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{tinyfont}$
$\backslash\text{tLeftarrow}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } OPT           OPT 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tLeftrightarrow}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } OPT           OPT 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tlap}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tleftarrow}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } OPT           OPT 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tlefttharpoondown}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } OPT           OPT 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tlefttharpoonup}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } OPT           OPT 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tleftrightarrow}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } OPT           OPT 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tleftrightharpoons}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } OPT           OPT 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tmapsto}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } OPT           OPT 1    TEXT 2    TEXT



<code>\tochar {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>] {...} {...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1    inherits: \setuptooltip  2    TEXT  3    TEXT </div> </div> instances:
<code>\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1    stanga centru dreapta  2    TEXT  3    TEXT </div> </div> instances:
<code>\topbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\tRightarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <div> <div>OPT      OPT</div> <div> 1    TEXT  2    TEXT </div> </div>
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code>  *    FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>

$\backslash\text{traduce}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> *    SPRACHE   =   TEXT
$\backslash\text{transparencycomponents}$ {...} *    COLOR
$\backslash\text{transparent}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] {...} 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{trecilafonttext}$ [ $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] *    inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{trel}$ {... $\overset{1}{\dots}$ } {... $\overset{2}{\dots}$ } <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightarrow}$ {... $\overset{1}{\dots}$ } {... $\overset{2}{\dots}$ } <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightharpoondown}$ {... $\overset{1}{\dots}$ } {... $\overset{2}{\dots}$ } <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightharpoonup}$ {... $\overset{1}{\dots}$ } {... $\overset{2}{\dots}$ } <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightleftharpoons}$ {... $\overset{1}{\dots}$ } {... $\overset{2}{\dots}$ } <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightoverleftarrow}$ {... $\overset{1}{\dots}$ } {... $\overset{2}{\dots}$ } <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{triplebond}$
$\backslash\text{truefilename}$ {...} *    FILE
$\backslash\text{truefontname}$ {...} *    FONT
$\backslash\text{ttraggedright}$

$\backslash\text{ttriplerel}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT      OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{twoheadleftarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT      OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{twoheadrightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT      OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{twodigitrounding}$ $\{.*\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{tx}$
$\backslash\text{txx}$
$\backslash\text{typ}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatype}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{type}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatype}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{typedefinedbuffer}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT      OPT</small> 1    BUFFER 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$
$\backslash\text{typeface}$
$\backslash\text{typefile}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT      OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ 3    FILE
$\backslash\text{typescriptone}$
$\backslash\text{typescriptprefix}$ $\{.*\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{typescriptthree}$
$\backslash\text{typescripttwo}$

$\backslash\text{typesetbuffer}$ $\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...,...]}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{typesetfile}$ $\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \overset{3}{[...,...]}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{type}$ $\overset{1}{[...,...]} \ll\overset{2}{...}\gg$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{TYPE}$ $\overset{1}{[...,...]} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{TYPE}$ $\overset{1}{[...,...]} \ll\overset{2}{...}\gg$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{typ}$ $\overset{1}{[...,...]} \ll\overset{2}{...}\gg$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{uconvertnumber}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: \converttestenumar 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{uedcatcodecommand}$ $\overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ultimasubpagina}$
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbartext}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{underbrace}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * TEXT



$\underrightarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\underrightharpoonup$ {...} * TEXT
$\underrightharpoonup$ {...} * TEXT
$\underset$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underline{\hspace{1cm}}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\underline{\hspace{1cm}}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\undertwoheadleftarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\undertwoheadrightarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\undeva$ {...} {...} [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\undoassign$ [...] [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\unframed$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
$\unhhbox$ ... <sup>1</sup> \with {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
$\unihex$ {...} * NUMMER
$\uniqueMPgraphic$ {...} {... <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic}$ $\{...\} \{...\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{UNIT}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT instances:
$\backslash\text{unprotect}$ ... $\backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected}$ $\overset{*}{...}$ $\backslash\text{par}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceafter}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceargument}$ $\overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unspaced}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspacestring}$ $\overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexargument}$ $\{...\} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexcommand}$ $\{...\} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{...}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{uppercased}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{uppercasestring}$ $\overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [.*.]</code> *    NAME
<code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>
<code>\usealignparameter \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...,*,...]</code> *    inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [.*.]</code> *    FILE
<code>\usecolors [.*.]</code> *    FILE
<code>\usecomponent [.*.]</code> *    FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {.*.}</code> *    KEY



<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}</code>  1 KEY 2 KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code>  * KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code>  * FILE
<code>\useexternalrendering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]</code>  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
<code>\usefigurebase [...]</code>  * reset FILE
<code>\usefile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub></code>  1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
<code>\usegridparameter \*...</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\useindentingparameter \*...</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\useindentnextparameter \*...</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \*...</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\uselanguageparameter \*...</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\uselua module [...]</code>  * FILE
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}</code>  1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code>  *    FILE
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter \*..</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\useproduct [...]</code>  *    FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter \*..</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code>  *    FILE
<code>\userferenceparameter \*..</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupsparameter \*..</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,<sup>1</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code>  1    inherits: \setupscale 2    NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  *    PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...]<sub>OPT</sub></code>  1    m p s x t 2    FILE 3    KEY   =   VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...]<sub>OPT</sub></code>  1    serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot 2    NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3    size nume

\usetypescriptfile [...]  *   reset FILE
\usezipfile [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <div>OPT</div> 1   FILE 2   FILE
\utfchar {...}  *   NUMMER
\utflower {...}  *   TEXT
\utfupper {...}  *   TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\VerboseNumber {...}  *   NUMMER
\valoareculoare {...}  *   COLOR
\vboxreference [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> {...} 1   REFERENCE 2   CONTENT
\vec {...}  *   CHARACTER
\verbatim {...}  *   CONTENT
\verbatimstring {...}  *   CONTENT
\verbosenummer {...}  *   NUMMER
\versiune [...]  *   concept fisier temporar final NAME
\verticalgrowingbar [...] <sup>*</sup> [...]  *   inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verticalpositionbar [...] <sup>*</sup> [...]  *   inherits: \setuppositionbar

<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> <code>*    DIMENSION</code>
<code>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\vl [...]</code> <code>      OPT</code> <code>*    NUMMER</code>
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\vpos {...}{...}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> <code>*    CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\vspace [...]{...}</code> <code>      OPT        OPT</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    NAME</code>
<code>\vspacing [...]{...}</code> <code>      OPT</code> <code>*    preferinta acceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit</code> <code>      inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime</code> <code>      adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline</code> <code>      NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION</code> <code>      NAME</code>
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    DIMENSION</code> <code>3    FONT</code>
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>*    TEXT</code>

$\backslash\text{widthofstring}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{widthspanningtext}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{withoutpt}$ {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{words}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{wordtonumber}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{writadatolist}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{writestatus}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{XETEX}$
$\backslash\text{XeTeX}$
$\backslash\text{xdefconvertedargument}$ \... {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xequal}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xfrac}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xhookleftarrow}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\xhookrightarrow{\dots}{\dots}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\xLeftarrow{\dots}{\dots}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\xLeftrightarrow{\dots}{\dots}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\xleftarrow{\dots}{\dots}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\xleftharpoonowdown{\dots}{\dots}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\xleftharpoonoup{\dots}{\dots}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\xleftrightharpoonow{\dots}{\dots}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\xleftrightharpoons{\dots}{\dots}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\xmapsto{\dots}{\dots}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\xmladdindex{\dots}$ <div> <div>* NODE</div> </div>
$\xmلاfterdocumentsetup{\dots}{\dots}{\dots}$ <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 SETUP</div> <div>3 SETUP</div> </div>
$\xmلاftersetup{\dots}{\dots}$ <div> <div>1 SETUP</div> <div>2 SETUP</div> </div>

\xmlall {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1    NAME
- 2    SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {<sup>\*</sup>.}

- \*    SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {<sup>\*</sup>.}

- \*    NODE

\xmlatt {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1    NODE
- 2    NAME

\xmlattdef {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1    NODE
- 2    NAME
- 3    TEXT

\xmlattribute {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    NAME

\xmlattributedef {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    NAME
- 4    TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {<sup>\*</sup>.}

- \*    NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1    NAME
- 2    SETUP
- 3    SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1    SETUP
- 2    SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

- \* NODE



\xmldirectivesbefore {...}

\* NODE

\xmldisplayverbatim {...}

\* NODE

\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

<pre>\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre> <pre>3  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre> <pre>3  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmlelement {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\xmlfilter {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmlfirst {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmlflush {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushcontext {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushpure {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>

\xmlflushspacewise {...}  *    NODE
\xmlflushtext {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
\xmlinclusion {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinclusions {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinfo {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinjector {...}  *    NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}  1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP

\xmlloadaddirectives {...}  *    FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...}  *    NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}  1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlname {...}  *    NODE
\xmlnamespace {...}  *    NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlpath {...}  *    NODE
\xmlpos {...}  *    NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    SETUP

<pre>\xmlprependsetup {...}</pre> <p>*    SETUP</p>
<pre>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NODE</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<pre>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    BUFFER</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    XMLSETUP</p>
<pre>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    XMLSETUP</p>
<pre>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FILE</p> <p>3    XMLSETUP</p>
<pre>\xmlpure {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NODE</p> <p>2    LPATH</p>
<pre>\xmlraw {...}</pre> <p>*    NODE</p>
<pre>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NODE</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<pre>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    SETUP</p>
<pre>\xmlregisteredsetups</pre>
<pre>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    URL</p>

`\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlremovesetup {...}`

- \* SETUP

`\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}`

- \* NAME

`\xmlresetinjectors`

`\xmlresetsetups {...}`

- \* NAME

`\xmlsave {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

`\xmlsetentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...;...]`

- \* NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

- \* NODE

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

$\backslash\text{xmltofile}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    FILE
$\backslash\text{xmlvalue}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$  1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xmlverbatim}$ $\{...\}$  *    NODE
$\backslash\text{xRightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrel}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightharpoondown}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightleftharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightoverleftarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xsplitstring}$ $\backslash\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT



`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`  
                  <sup>1</sup>          <sup>2</sup>  
                  OPT          OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sup>1</sup>          <sup>2</sup>  
                  OPT          OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sup>1</sup>          <sup>2</sup>  
                  OPT          OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

`\xypos {...}`

\*   NAME

`\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}`

\*   NUMMER

`\zidinsaptamana {...}`

\*   NUMMER







**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**